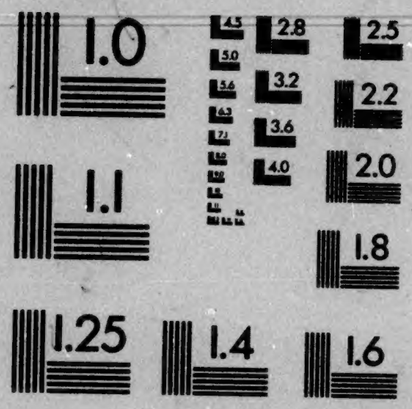
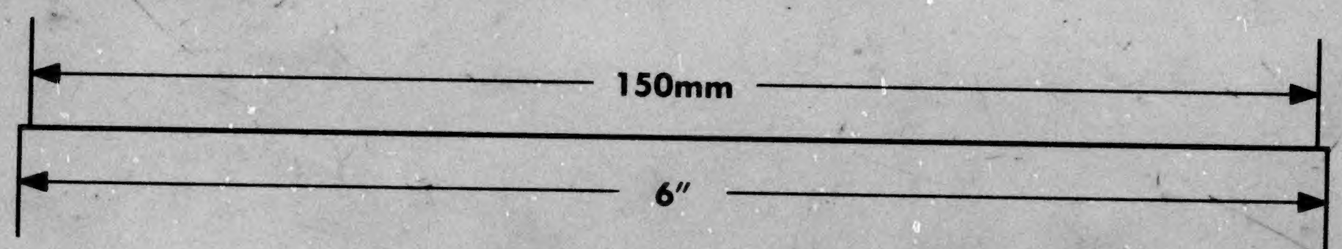
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

J PROCTOR

OPERATOR

CAMERA

3-21-99

A

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-01401

13X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

17

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

National Archives and Records Administration

1820

ROLL

17

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

[redacted]

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	2d United States Colored Infantry
1	Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
2	Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
3	Brown, William - Clark, Moses
4	Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
5	Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
6	Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
7	Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
8	Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
9	Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
10	Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
11	Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
12	Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
13	Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
14	Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
15	West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
16	Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.
	2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
16	Ackis, George - Young, Samuel
	3d United States Colored Infantry
17	Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
18	Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
19	Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
20	Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
21	Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
22	Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
23	Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
24	Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
25	Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
26	Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
27	Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
28	Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.
	3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
29	Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

[redacted]

95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Roll 17

3d United States Colored Infantry

Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Abbat Charles S.

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 7 3 4	26
1	6 2 6 1 5 4 9	27
1	6 2 6 1 6 4 0	28
1	6 2 6 1 7 7 2	29
1	9 0 6 1 3 7 9	30
6		31
1		32
1		33
1		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Abbott

....., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Spain

Occupation Steward

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 16, 1865.

Where Reading Pa. 8th B. Dist

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Egypt

(383o) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Abbott

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Chelten Hills Pa
Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Spain

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Steward

When enlisted Jan 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Reading Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Mor g chile height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Reading Pa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Richard Haire, Lower Heidelberg. 20 cub Dist. 8 Enl dist.

Book mark:

Saml

(339) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Abbott

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

A.	3	U.S.C.T.

Charles Abbot.

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

(858)

Poe
Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Abbot

Prvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24.48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Prvt from enrollment.

Book mark: .....

Pol

(861) *Copyist.*

Abbott, Charles S.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 26 USCT

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles S. Abbot Col, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Reading Pa
the 16th day of January 1865

WITNESS:

F. A. Pentz

Charles S. Abbot

Age 45 Yrs

No. 46

Charles S. Abbot Col

Enlisted at Reading Pa

As Substitute for

Richard Kern

On the 16th day of January, 1865.

By

Lt M. Donald

Lt M. Connor

Martin Gallen

Board of Enrollment,

3d Dist. of Penn'a

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania — ~~TOWN~~ City OF Reading

I, Charles S Abbot Clerk, born in ~~the State~~ of Spain, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Mariner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard Stein, Esq., of Heidelberg Lower Dist 20th sub-district 8th District Pa

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the sixteenth day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Richard Stein, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this sixteenth day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Reading Pa
this 16th of January, 1865,
BEFORE Geo H Bruce
Capt & Pro. Mar. 8th Dist Pa

Charles S. Abbot

A Substitute Not Entitled to Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Stein Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Heidelberg Low 20th sub-district 8th District Pa, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Mongolian complexion; is five feet One inches high.

Geo H. Bruce
Provost Marshal.

George W Barnes
Commissioner of Board.

Martine Luther
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Penn

14

Adams, Alexander

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-1735-	26	
2	625-9254	27	
3	625-9350	28	
4	625-9434	29	
5	90610,58	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W.435. Vol.2, R.C.B.-65.

See also

S. 129 4014. R.D. Terr. Acc.

D. T. Miller Ex.

K | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Adams, Miss.

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Penn.a

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Decemb. 5th, 1864.

Where Norristown

By whom Capt. Gorres; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Capt. Gorres at Norristown, Penn.a Decemb. 5, 1864. Substitute

(383g) J. Springgate Copyist.

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Adams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Chelten Hills Pa
Camp Wm Penn Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Penn

Age 19½ y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Norristown

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Norristown

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Chas. D. Hess. Bridgeport Pa. 6th Dist

Book mark: W.H.S. Vol 2. R.C. 7165

Adams

(339) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free over before Apr 19/61
Joined the Company as a
Recruit April 6/65 at
Jacksonville, Fla

Book mark: .....

J. W. Tucker

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private

Book mark: .....

D. W. Smeltzer
Copyist.

(361)

Adams John L.

Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626169	26	
2	626972	27	
3	626205	28	
4	626213	29	
5	626223	30	
6	626229	31	
7	626236	32	
8	626244	33	
9	626251	34	
10	626253	35	
11	626267	36	
12	626274	37	
13	626232	38	
14	626292	39	
15	906139	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: H. 101. Vol. 5. R.C.S. '67.

See also

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Adams

....., Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Salem Co. N. Jersey

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom Lieut Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Serving sentence of Gen. Court Martial at Fort Pulaski Ga.

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Adams

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Sergeant U. S. A. July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

(856) E M Laughlin Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Adams

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stoppages 1 Canteen 44 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C E McLaughlin

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Adams

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen
1 Bugle 1 Letter.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin
Copyist

(855)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Adams

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen
1 Bugle 1 Letter.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C E McLaughlin

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Adams

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wiper
1 Screw driver.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Adams

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(855) Copyist

A 3 U.S.C.T.

John D. Adams

Pt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fur arrest Stranger

Preferred

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Adams

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Serving sentence of G.C.M. at Fort Pulaski per G.C.M.O. 113 Hd. Qr. Dept of South Aug. 6, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. Kinnon

(855) Copyist

	3	U.S.C.T.

John D. Adams

Pt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid $100 per month from enlistment & Pay 20 Feby 64. Pd to Jan 1st 64 Serving sentence of G.C.M. Ford Sulphur Springs Tenn G.O. No. 113. Hd. Qrs Dept of the South Aug 6. 1864

Book mark:

Clerk

(858) Copyist

A 3 U.S.C.T.

John L. Adams

H, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Serving sentence G.C.M. at Fort Pulaski, Ga. per G.O. No. 113 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the South Aug 6. 1864

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Adams

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Serving sentence of G.C.M.

at Fort Pulaski Ga. per S.O.

No. 113 Hd Qrs Dept of the

South Aug. 6. 1864

D. F. Thomas

Copyist

(258)

C.	3	U.S.C.T.

John L. Adams

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Serving Sentence of G.C.M. at Fort Pulaski, Ga. per S.O. 113. U.S. Army, C. 1864.

Book mark: .....

Arty. Mrlint.

(858) *Copyist*

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Adams

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Serving Sentence of G. C. M. at Fort Pulaski, Ga. Jas. S. O. 113. Dept. South Aug 6. 1862.

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. F. White.

(858) Copyist

A.	3	U.S.C.T.

John L. Adams

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Serving Sentence of G.C.M. at Ft. Pulaski Geo. fr. G.O. 113. Hd. Qrs Dept. of the South Aug. 6. 1864. Joined as Privt.

Book mark: See H. 101. Ord. S.R.C.S. 1867. V. 140. P. 139. 72. - V. 225. P. 60-76

M. F. White.

(361) *Copyist.*

Adams, John D.

P., Co. D, Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received Letter June 24 1864 R R Masters Lieut Comdg U.S. Gunboat	John P Adams Esq, & Co,	
Letter of Transmittal		

Redoubt Tinsley June 25th 1864.

Lt Geo. H. Sherman
Provost Marshall

Sir.

I have the honor herewith to enclose a Copy of the Charges & Specifications preferred against Private John L Adams Co. D. 5th U.S.C.I. by myself.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.
Robt P. Martin,
1st Lieut Comdg Co. D. 5th U.S.C.I.

Please acknowledge Receipt on the Envelope.

Jacksonville
June 24/64

Lieut Martin
Comds U.C.C. 3 U.S.C.T.

Charges preferred against
John Lucy Adams 3d U.S.C.T.

Copy of the Charges & Specifications preferred against Private John C. Adams Co. "I" 3d Regt U.S. Col'd Inf'y, by Lieut P. Martin 1st Lieut Comdg Co. "I" 3d U.S.C.I.

Charge 1.

Disobedience of Orders.

Specification 1. In this, that he Private John C. Adams Co. "I" 3d Regt U.S.C.I. on being ordered to do Police duty, by his Non. Com'd Officer Sergeant Stephen E. Chew, Co. "I" 3d U.S.C.I. did refuse to do so, stating that the Sergt. could not make him do it, or words to that effect, all this at Camp of Co. "I" 3d Regt U.S.C.I. at Jacksonville Fla, on or about the 24th day of June 1864.

Specification 2. In this; that he Private John C. Adams, Co. "I" 3d Regt U.S.C.I. On being ordered to the Guard House by his superior Officer 1st Lieut Pobt P. Martin. 3d U.S.C.I. did refuse to go, and said that he (Lieut Martin) could not make him go, and that he (Lieut Martin) had not all the power. On ordering the Guard to use his Bayonet, he (Adams) replied; and, "I will use what I got too" at the same time opening a Pocket Knife, and holding it in a threatening manner in his hand. all this at Camp of Co. "I" 3d Regt U.S.C.I. at Jacksonville Fla, on or about the 24th day of June 1864.

Specification 3. In this; that he Private John C. Adams, Co. "I" 3d Regt U.S.C.I. on being ordered by his superior Officer, 1st Lieut Pobt P. Martin 3d U.S.C.I to keep silent, he the said Adams, replied, that he would talk as much as he pleased, and did continue to talk although the order was repeated, On being told that he would be taken up, he the said Adams replied, "No you wont

that can't be done unless I am killed first, All this at Camp of Co. I. 3d Regt U.S.C.I at Jacksonville Fla on or about the 24th day of June 1864.

Charge 2.

Contempt and Disrespect to his Superior Officer.

Specification. In this; that he Private John D Adams, Co. I. 3d Regt U.S.C.I. did say to his superior Officer 1st Lieut Robt. R. Martin. 3d U.S.C.I. in the presence of the Company (I.) 3d U.S.C.I. that he would not obey his orders, that he (Lieut Martin) had not all the power, and did continue to talk back in an insulting manner, after being ordered to keep quiet. all this at Camp of Co. I. 3d Regt U.S.C.I. at Jacksonville Fla on or about the 24th day of June 1864.

Charge. 3.

Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline

Specification. In this; that he Private John D Adams Co. I. 3d Regt U.S.C.I. did refuse to obey the orders of his Non Comd Officer Sergt Stephen E Chew Co. I. 3d U.S.C.I. and of his superior Officer 1st Lieut. Robt R Martin 3d U.S.C.I. and did use abusive language against Lieut Martin, in the presence of his Co. "I." 3d U.S.C.I, all this at Camp of Co. I. 3d Regt U.S.C.I at Jacksonville Fla. on, or about the 24th day of June 1864.

Charge. 4.

Mutiny.

Specification 1. In this, that he Private John D Adams. Co. I. 3d U.S.C.I. on being ordered by his superior Officer 1st Lieut Robt R Martin 3d U.S.C.I. to go to the Guard House, did refuse to do so, and did resist the Guard, placing himself in a threatening attitude, and opening his Pocket Knife

all this at Camp of Co. I. 3d U.S.C.I. at Jacksonville Fla.
on or about the 24th day of June 1864.

Specification 2d. In this, that he Private John D Adams Co. I. 3d Regt. U.S.C.I. on being approached by his Non Comd Officer. Sergeant Stephen E. Chew. Co. I. 3d U.S.C.I. inquired of the said (Sergt Chew) what he was going to do. the Sergeant replied, I must obey orders I am going to tie you,. or words to that effect. Thereupon the said Private John. D. Adams. Co. I. 3d Regt. U.S.C.I. did open his Pocket knife and hold it in a threatening manner. at the same time telling the Sergeant to keep back, if he did not want to get hurt, that he (Adams) would not be tied, unless he was killed first. or words to that effect. All this at Camp of Co. I. 3d Regt U.S.C.I. at Jacksonville Fla, on or about the 24th day of June 1864.

Specification 3. In this, that he Private John. D. Adams Co. I. 3d Regt U.S.C.I. did say to his superior Officer 1st Lieut Robt. R. Martin. 3d U.S.C.I. in the presence of his Company "I" 3d Regt U.S.C.I. that he (Adams) would not obey any more of his (Lieut. Martin's) Orders. that he (Adam's) would do as he pleased; and say what he had to say if he was black. All this at Camp of Co. I 3d Regt. U.S.C.I. at Jacksonville Fla. on or about the 24th day of June 1864.

Recruit Tribby
June 22d 1864

B B Mastin
Lieut Comdg "J" Co 3 as SCS

Relative to the confinement
of Lewis Adams

John L Adams
2nd U. S. C. T.

Redoubt Tibbles June 24th 1864.

Provost Marshall,

Please confine Private John C. Adams. Co. F. 3d U.S.C.T. in the Provost-Guard House, until disposed of by sentence of a General Court Martial,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Robt. P. Martin.
1st Lieut Comdg Co. F. 3d U.S.C.T.

Charges will be preferred immediately.

of his term of service. the first ten days of Each month to be held in solitary confinement.

Approved. and Fort Leavenworth designated as place of confn. subject to the approval of the General Commanding the department.

By order of Brig. Genl. William Birney
(signed) M. Bailey. A. A. G.

John D Adams
Pvt Co F 3rd U.S. Colrd Inf

Feby. 28. 76. B.

Div of S O
Documents inquiry

2 Recd Dept - Mar. 1. 76

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook — February 21st, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John 2. Adams Private, Co. "I",
Third Reg't U.S.C. Troops
Record of Trial - and information as to his final disposition.
Absent - Serving sentence of G.C.M. at Ft Pulaski Ga per G.O. 113.
Hd Qrs Dept of the South August 6th 1864 - M.O. Roll of Co dated at
Jacksonville Fla Oct 31. 1865.

H.J.d.

Respectfully,

C. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Book 120

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John 2 Adams, Co. "I",
3d Reg't U.S.C.T.

Records Fort Pulaski show this man - Sentence
To be confined at hard labor for the remainder of his
term of service. the first ten days to be held in solitary
confinement G.O. No. 45. Hd Qrs. Dist. Fla. D.S. Jack-
sonville Aug. 12th 1864. Disposition not given -
Head Quarters Dist. of Florida. Jacksonville Fla.
Aug. 12th 1864. General Orders No 45. " " "
" 7 Pvt. John 2. Adams Co. "I" 3d U.S.C.T. Charge 1st
Disobedience of orders. " " Charge 2d Mutiny.
" Findings Guilty. " Sentence. " 442
To be confined at hard labor for the remainder
(over)

16

Adams, Richard

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-2325	26	
2	625-2406	27	
3	625-2490	28	
4	625-2569	29	
5	625-2643	30	
6	625-2716	31	
7	625-2793	32	
8	625-2868	33	
9	625-2942	34	
10	625-3016	35	
11	625-3094	36	
12	625-3171	37	
13	625-3263	38	
14	625-3359	39	
15	625-3447	40	
16	906052525	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P.F.16.A.8.-70.

See also

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Fauquier Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 26, 1863

Where Phila Pa

By whom Capt Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(3850) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa., Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*~~Or~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) D. A. Boyd Copyist

A | 3 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Asst., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila., Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Print, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I A Boyd

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26', 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~03~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. M. Rowe Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams,

Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila., Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864. Back pay due. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month and pay due from June 26/63, to Apr 30/64. Free on or before Apr 19, 1861.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C M Rowe Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Priv^t, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26", 186 3.*

Where Phila, Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Paid Seven dollars per
month and back pay due
from June 26' 1863. to
Apr. 30' 1864.
Free on or before Apr 19' 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Howe

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Term on or before April 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Morris Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Prior on or before April 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 4 70/100 for C & Q Equipage

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Morris Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Adams

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 62/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.
Stop for C & S. E. $4.90

Book mark: P.V. 16, P. 8. 70.

(361) J. L. Norris
Copyist.

17

Adene Joseph

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-335-3-9	26	
2	625-3642	27	
3	625-3726	28	
4	625-3407	29	
5	625-3446	30	
6	625-3965-	31	
7	625-4043	32	
8	625-4121	33	
9	625-4194	34	
10	625-4225-	35	
11	625-4335-4	36	
12	625-4431	37	
13	625-45-25-	38	
14	625-4620	39	
15	9060 64	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. F. Miller Ex.

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Chester Co Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 186 .

Where Philadelphia

By whom Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383y) Copyist.

A 3 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adems

Corp. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phil. Pa. Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Martin

Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Corp, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd. Corp. July 4. 1863. Absent with leave from Aug 13. 63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from original muster

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adems

Corp, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adems

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) *Copyist.*

1 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adens

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick for 1 Cone month.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. M. Farley Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(858c) Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Born on or before April 19th 1861 – Due Soldier dif pay ($6 per mo) from June 29th 1863 to Apr. 30th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Washington

Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adems

Cmpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, Oct. Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30", 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Born on or before April 19" 1861. - Due Soldier Bill pay ($16 per mo.) from June 29" 1863 to Apr. 30" 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila d Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pres on or before
April 19th 1864 Due Soldier
dif pay $16 per mo. from Enrol
-ment to Apl 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

A 3 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adens

Corp. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philada Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61. Due Soldier dif pay $6 per mo. from enrollment to Apl 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. M. Dawson

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adems.

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free born Before April 19. 61.
Due Soldier Dif. pay $ 62 00
make Enrol. to April 30. 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Corp. from enrollment.

Book mark:

F. M. Jackson

(361) Copyist

Adley, George

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-35-63	26	
2	623-3646	27	
3	625-3730	28	
4	623-3712	29	
5	625-3791	30	
6	625-3972	31	
7	625-4049	32	
8	625-4127	33	
9	623-42053	34	
10	625-4242	35	
11	625-4361	36	
12	625-4440	37	
13	625-45-34	38	
14	625-4626	39	
15	90606448	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

....., Co. 13, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Gray; hair black

Where born Lancaster Co Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 186 .

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Houston

(383y) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phil Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863.

Where Phil. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Martin

(356c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as brigade teamster. Special order 9. Aug. 19. 63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster. on daily duty as Brigade teamster since Aug. 19, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster. On daily duty as brigade teamster since Aug. 19. 63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Aug. 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Stop for Canteen Wiper. Due Soldier dif pay $16 per Mo from Enrolment to Apr. 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Mislaid 1 Cone wrench 1 Cartridge box plate

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley

(858c) Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wauding Sin

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30., 1863.*

Where Philad. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on detached service in Eng. Corps at Jacksonville Fla. since July 10/64. by S.O. No. 246 Dist Fla July 10/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861 - Due Soldier dif pay $6 per mo from June 29th 1863 to Apr. 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(858c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before April 19th 1864. Stop for 1 canteen 1 Wiper. Due Soldier dif pay $16 per mo. from June 29th 1863. to Apr. 30 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Washington Post Copyist.

A 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Pvt. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad'a Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61. Due Soldiers dif pay $6 per mo. from enrollment to Apl 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Dickson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Adley.

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19, 1861. Due soldier dif- fers $16 per mo. from en- rolment to Apl 30, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Calloway. Copyist.

A	3	U.S.C.T.

George Adley

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Private from enrollment.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(361) Copyist.

Allen Collins 19

Co. L, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-95-455	26	
2	625-9627	27	
3	625-9710	28	
4	625-9744	29	
5	625-9866	30	
6	625-9947	31	
7	626002	32	
8	626010	33	
9	626016	34	
10	626026	35	
11	626034	36	
12	626041	37	
13	626053-09	38	
14	626061	39	
15	90612-74	40	
16	906114	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

Sergt., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Marietta Penna.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 186 4.

Where Philada Penna.

By whom Capt Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Duggett

(383g) Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

x Collins Allen

....., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

x Name written with lead pencil.

Daggett

(3830) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad^a Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Bloy

(856) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Ross

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(868) Randall Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Randall

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

Sergeant, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free man before ~~Feby~~ Apr. 19, 1861. Enl Gen. Hos. Jacksonville Flas.

Asit up pears on Roll

Book mark: .....

Keefer.

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

~~Sergt.~~, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19 - 1861 Paid but $7 per month from date of enlistment to

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C C Parker

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid Bnt $7. per Mo. from date of Enlistment to Apr. 30. Back pay due as Sergeant, Stop for Haversack. Free on or before April 19" 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P Randall

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collin Allens

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free, on or before April 19" 1861. Paid but $7. per. Mo. from date of Enlistment to Apr. 30" 1864. Back pay as Sergt. Due. Stop. for Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randall

(868) Copyist

Co. A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Allen, Collins,

Sergt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but $7 per month from date of enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864. Back pay as Sergt. due. Stop for haversack. Enl Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(858) Sandra. Copyist

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

Sergt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay'd. Paid but $7 per mo from date of enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864. Back pay as Sergt due. Stop for Haversack

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leary

(858) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Collins Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
$6.95

Reduced from Sergt.
Aug 2, 1865 - Sergt. from en-
listment to Aug. 2, 1865.

Book mark :

---

(861) A. A. Stearns
Copyist.

20

Allen, George

Co. K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-2326	26	
2	625-2404	27	
3	625-2547	28	
4	625-3529	29	
5	406057	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Phila Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1863

Where Phila Penn.

By whom Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Personal and promoted in place of E. Brown (Reduced) to Sergeant died Oct 20/63 See Deaths # 3

J Houston

(383y) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Allan

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa., Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*~~Or~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(356c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 Regt | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3rd Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital, Oct 20, 1863 of Dysentery. Promoted to be sergeant Sept. 9, 1863 from Co. G.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Sergt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Morris Island, S.C. of Dysentery Oct 20, 63. Final Statements forwarded Oct 21/63.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

Allen, George

Sgt, Co. a, 3 Reg, U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co A

1

FINAL STATEMENT

Sergt George Allen

9th Reg't of N. J. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated October 20th 1863

NOTE 1.—One of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other officer commanding the company will certify on the day of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is entitled to his discharge, and also to be sent his discharge to the Paymaster at once the payment of the soldier. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only receiving as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has been authorized to have been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This Blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent to

Entd. on O R C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Allen, Sergt of Captain Geo D Hart Company (A) of the 3d Regiment of U.S.L. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; light complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Philadelphia, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Philadelphia, on the 26th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by Dysentery

(Died Oct 20th 1863 see Inventory)

The said Serg't George Allen was last paid by Paymaster Flagg to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty five 68/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, since enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— amounting to —— 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morris Island S.C. this 20th day of October, 1863.

(copy) Geo D Hart

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

21

Allen James

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-7124	26	
2	625-7204	27	
3	625-7294	28	
4	625-7379	29	
5	625-7453	30	
6	625-7539	31	
7	625-7623	32	
8	625-7706	33	
9	625-7796	34	
10	625-7867	35	
11	625-7945	36	
12	625-8015	37	
13	623-8107	38	
14	623-8201	39	
15	623-2019	40	
16	625-8353	41	
17	906045	42	
18	P-90-RCY-1867	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9.90.N5.Reg.67.

See also

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox, Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7th, 186 3.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) S. P. York Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) D A York Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Asst, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) D O York Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Asst., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A York

Copyist

(358)

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Asst., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Knapsack Haversack Canteen Bayonet Gun Accoutrements

Book mark:

D A York

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(868) S. W. Farrell

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Forest

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for one Canteen

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlistment to April 20/64. back pay due

Book mark: .....

S W Forest

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] James Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid $7. per Month from enlistment to Dec 30/64 back pay due

Book mark:

(858)

S W Ferris
Captain

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Asst., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks: Paid $7- per mo. from enlistment to Apr. 30. 64. back pay due

Book mark:

(858) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlistment to apr 30"64 Back pay due.

Book mark:

W L Stevenson

(858) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for one letter

1 Number

Remarks:

Stop one Set of equipments $4.07 one Bayonet $2.50

Book mark: N. 2 D. Fla. Nov 13/65

(858) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Paid $7 pr Month from enlistment to April 30/64. back pay due.

Book mark: .....

S W Farrell

Copyist

(858)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 43/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp and Garrison Equipage Cost $2.
Private from Enlistment. Discharge not given. Awaiting result of Trial by Genl. Court Martial.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(349) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 43/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment. Discharge given not paid on this roll. Discharge not given awaiting trial by General Court Martial. Stoppage for Camp and

Book mark: Regt. V.S. R.C.T. 67.

Joseph Stewart

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19

6258353

☆1891☆

Remarks:
Harness Equipage $28.00
Desires to remain Sarah under General orders No. 10 Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. Gulf- Series 1865.

+ as it appears on roll.
Added Sept. 6/48 C.M.A.

A. | 3" | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

, Co. "E", 3" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P.90. U.C.T. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 4" , 1867.

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. P. Lawrence.

(475) *Copyist.*

Allen, James.

Pri. Co. E, 3 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

James Allen

Pvt. of Company E

3 Regiment of U. S. C. T. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shot, Dec. 1, / 65.

(See inside)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Allen

Rank: Pvt. Company: E Regiment: 3 U.S.C.T.

Arm: Inf. State: —

Nature of Casualty: Shot, for the offense of Mutiny, Dec. 4, 1865. — G.C.M.O., No. 39, Dept. of Florida, Nov. 13, 1865. — See List of U.S. Soldiers executed by U.S. military authorities, Pages 8 & 9. See also, 5981. A. — A.G.O.

(E.B.) Aug. 7-85

W. S. Burton

Clerk.

Oct. 13-85

Exd B & N.

Co. "E" 1/2.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Allen
Private of Company E
3 Regiment of Ufd S
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 1st 1865

Official information
Omitted for. Wounded
Accomplt on Steps
Died
Wife

dec/65
Executed, per Sentence G C M
No 39. Hd Qrs Dept Fla
Tallahassee Nov 13-65.

Enrd Rolls

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Allen

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 3

Arm: Inf'y Troops State:

Nature of Casualty:

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Supposed to have been executed by order of G. C. M.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Chas Munder, Adjutant

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 1st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fernandina. Fla

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Genl Ord No 39, Hdqrs Dept of Fla, Nov 13. /65.

REMARKS.

Wm G Ponce

Clerk.

(170)

22

Allen, Joseph N.

Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant & 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235365	26	
2	6260506	27	
3	6260596	28	
4	9428475	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. 228, Nov/65.

See also 5th Regt. Ny. Vet. Vols.

K | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Allen

2d Lt, Co....., 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment Sept. 24 1865.

Remarks Mustd. on the 9th. Jan June 1865, to date from May 29, 1865.

Address. Mrs. Margaret C. Allen, Kalamazoo, Mich.

(384) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Allen

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hilton Head, S.C., July 12, 1865.

Muster-in to date May 23, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1865.

Where Jacksonville, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This officer was private 5th Regt N.Y. Vet. Vols. & appointed to present grade vice George Heimach promoted - by commission from the Secretary of War dated April 24th 1865.

Book mark :

---

(336) Leary

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Allen

2nd Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Act. adjt. 3rd USCT.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Allen

Cd. Lt., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: 2d Lieut from assignment to Regt never been responsible for Govt Property ~~Has satisfied the~~ mustering office that he is not indebted to the Govt

Book mark G 228 Vol 3 A.C.T./65 filed in (over)

(861) J. B. Stearns Copyist.

Allen, Joseph N.

2" Lt, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph A. Allen
2d Lieutenant
3d U.S.C. Troops.

Nolen
RB

City of Philadelphia
State of Pennsylvania } ss

Before H. Tunison
an Alderman and ex-Officio, Justice of the
Peace in and for the said city of Phil-
adelphia personally came Joseph
N. Allen, 2d Lieut. 37th U.S.C.T. and
being duly sworn according to law
doth depose and say "I received
and accepted an appointment
from the President of the United
States of Second Lieutenant in
the 37th U.S.C.T. at Detroit, Michigan

Sgd Joseph N. Allen
2d Lt. 37th U.S.C.T.

Sworn and subscribed
before me this 21st day
November A.D. 1865

Sgd H. Tunison
Alderman & Ex O. Jo the Peace

23

Allen LeRoy

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 - 5 - 9 6 3	26	
2	6 2 5 - 6 0 4 7	27	
3	6 2 5 - 6 1 3 3	28	
4	6 2 5 - 6 2 1 3	29	
5	6 2 5 - 6 2 9 1	30	
6	6 2 5 - 6 3 6 4	31	
7	6 2 5 - 6 4 4 4	32	
8	6 2 5 - 6 5 2 1	33	
9	6 2 5 - 6 5 - 9 4	34	
10	6 2 5 - 6 6 7 0	35	
11	6 2 5 - 6 7 4 7	36	
12	6 2 5 - 6 8 2 0	37	
13	6 2 5 - 6 9 1 1	38	
14	6 2 5 - 7 0 7 2	39	
15	6 2 5 - 2 0 0 8	40	
16	9060843	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 677/63 P. 90
L. 3065#75 Pomil
88VA 1n-14-317.0c

O. F. Miller
Ex.

L | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Leroy

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Leesburg Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4th, 186 3.

Where Philad" Penn"

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

LeRoy Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada. Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(856) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26. to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed on Extra duty as boatsman by order Brig. Gen. Lyman Lt. O No. 291.

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rankin

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rankin

(358) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. E. Rankin,

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Pax, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for Tompion

Book mark: .....

(358) J H Shirley
Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for Inspection

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist*

L | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Pvt

----------, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, $----- 100 for -----

Remarks: Slip for 1 Jumpsuit
Issued on or before
April 19/61

Book mark: -----

(358) J. H. Sidney
Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 9 61

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

H | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap
Bugle & Feather,
Issued on or before
April 19/64

Book mark: .....

(358) Jas Ashbridge Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent for / Sick
Hosp R.S. / Appt Bugler
/ Settles / Mustered
Free on or before
April 1961

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

N. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy C Allen

Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. April 17. 65 - Absent on furlough, 13 days Leave Rds. 1 Cap Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 canteen. Free on or before April 19 - 61.

Book mark:

Clugh

(358) Copyist

C.	3	U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Commuted Cash
Apl - 17/65.
Stop 1 summer, 1 wiper,
1 Case, Sup R.S. 1 cap box,
1 Letter.
Furnished
Apl - 19-61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Cpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 34 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 43/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppages for Camp and Garrison Equipage 5 cts. Joined as Private appointed Corporal April 17, 1865. Mustered out in obedience to Circular No. 44 War Dep't. A. G. O. 1865, 70

Book mark: 71 899. V. 107. P. 31. 70

Corr

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 19
6252008
c1891

No. 10 Head Quas. Mil. Division Gulf 1865 — his services being no longer required.

4	3	U.S.C.T.

Leroy Allen

Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 34 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 43/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as private appointed Cpl. 1/1/65. Stationed for Comp. Garrison Equip. &c. &c. Enlisted men discharged to remain in the State according to G.O. No. 10 - 1865 Military Div. (Com)

Book mark: see V. 107. P. 31. 70. 491. 899.

Kingler

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 19 1891
6257072

of the Gulf.
Discharge gun
will not be paid on
this roll.

24

Allen Prairie

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 · 9 5 · 3 · 7	26	
2	6 2 5 · 9 6 3 9	27	
3	6 2 5 · 9 7 2 1	28	
4	6 2 5 · 9 7 9 9	29	
5	6 2 5 · 9 8 7 7	30	
6	6 2 5 · 9 9 5 · 9	31	
7	6 2 6 0 0 4 0	32	
8	6 2 6 0 1 2 0	33	
9	6 2 6 0 1 9 8	34	
10	6 2 6 0 2 7 6	35	
11	6 2 6 0 3 5 · 8	36	
12	6 2 6 0 4 3 2	37	
13	6 2 6 0 5 · 2 3	38	
14	6 2 6 0 6 1 4	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Book 5-48:34

D. F. Miller Esq.

A+ | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Allen, Prarie

....., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Christiana Delaware

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

+ Corrected by Henry.

Daggett

(383y) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Prarie Allen

Wag't, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad^a Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) W O Rae

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Prarie Allen

Wag'r, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detached as Teamster, General H^s Qrs. by Special Orders 100, Aug 19 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Roy

(868) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Prarie Allen

Wag't., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858)

W F Rose

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Prairie Allen

Wag r., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transfer on Morris Island S.C. Detached by S.O. No 100. Hd Qtrs. US Forces Morris Island, S.C. Aug 19, 1863

Book mark: .....

W. T. Roy

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Prarie Allen

Wagr., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Hilton Head Island, SC Feb 6, 1864

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Prarie Allen

Wagoner, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randall

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Prasie Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Braxie Allen

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before ~~Febry~~ Apr. 19, 1861. In Gen. Hosp. Jacksonville, Fla.

Last appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(858) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Prairie Allen

Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Sept 16-1861 Paid but $7 per month from Date of enlistment to Sept 30-1864 Back pay due In Genl Hospital Beaufort SC

Book mark:

C C Parker

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Craig Allen

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free, on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but $7 per Mo. from date of Enlistment to Apr. 30th 1864. Back pay due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randall

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Prairie Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free, on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but $7. per Mo. from date of Enlistment to Apr. 30th 1864. Back pay due.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

Randall

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Prairie Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but $7 per month from date of enlistment to Apr 30, 1864

~~Back~~ pay due.

~~Enl~~ April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Sandoz

Copyist

(868)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Charles Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew. Paid but $7 per mo. from date of Enlistment to Apl. 30, 1864. Back pay due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858) Leary

Copyrid

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Prarie Allen

Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance $6.02

Private Prarie enlistment.

Book mark: 490.437 10 vol

(861) [signature] Copyist.

V. 160. Q. 180. 73

JAN. 19

626061 4

☆1891☆

25

Allen, Samuel

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6253-1653-6	26	
2	6253-1739	27	
3	6253-4016	28	
4	6253-4104	29	
5	6253-4202	30	
6	6253-4293	31	
7	9061048	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. 3 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mass.

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When January 14th, 1865.

Where Worcester

By whom Lt Gist; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) R Springgate Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster in and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Norristown Pa, Jan, 1865.

Where born Massachusetts

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Jan 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Norristown Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Norristown Pa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Pond Schuyler Hanover. 46 Cong Dist: 6. Enroll. Dist Pa

Book mark:

Samb

(339) Copyist

G | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Chelten Hills Pa Feb 19, 1865.

Where born Mass

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Jan 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Norristown Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Norristown

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Paul Fabyniger Norristown Pa. 46 Sub Dist. 6 Enl Dist.

Book mark:

Davis

(339) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Recruit Pay due from muster

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit - drew
bounty on enlistment.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 43/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Book mark: V. 225. P. 25. 76

(361) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

Allen Samuel

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

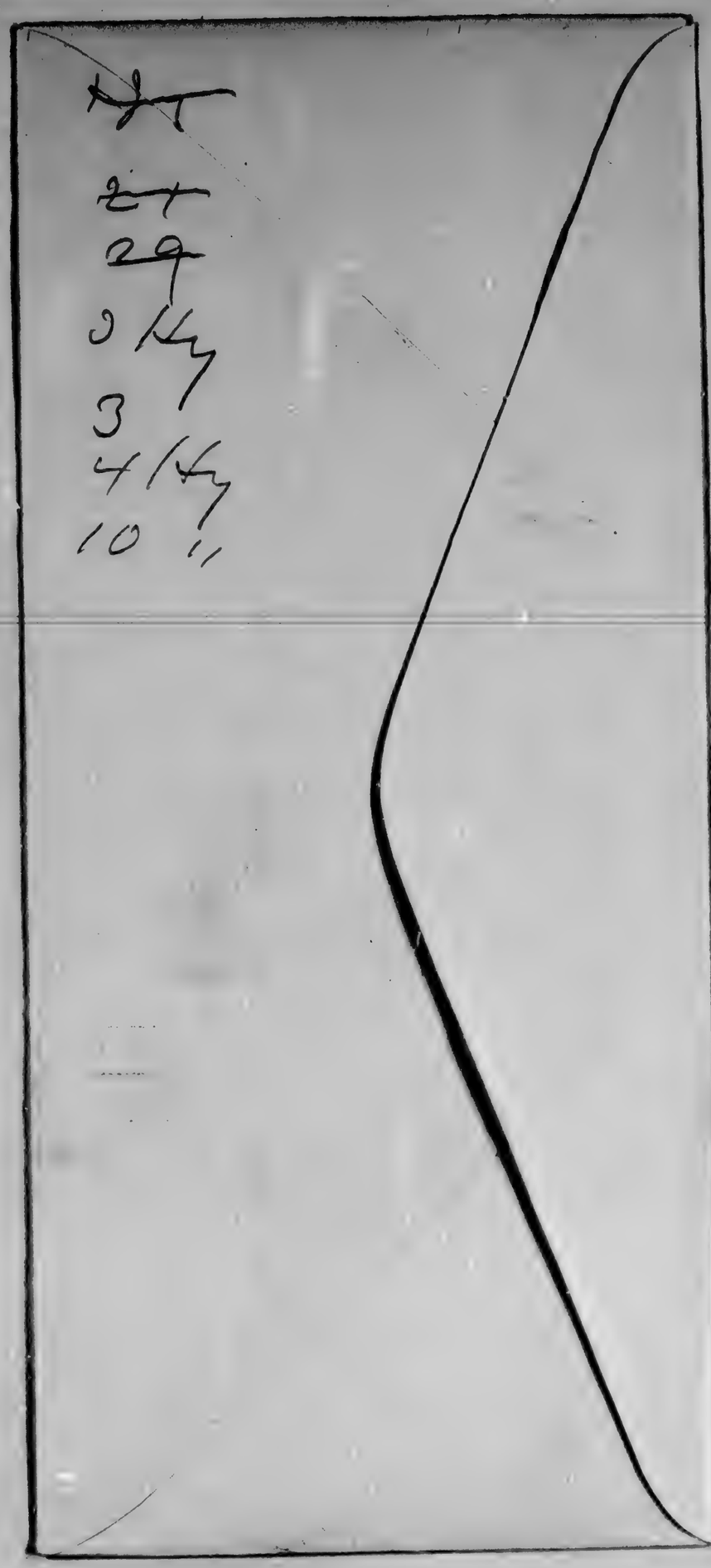
...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ...1...	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

E Pfiler 1/4/02
WB


1 Kg
2 "
3 "
4 Kg
10 "

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Allen (colored) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty One years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norristown Penna
the 14 day of January

WITNESS:
Wm Griffith

His
Samuel + Allen
mark

No. 17.

Samuel Allen (colored)

Enlisted at Norristown Pa.

As Substitute for

Paul Ridzinger

On the 14th day of January, 1865.

By

Wm H. Clerks
Capt. Co. Pa. Vol.
Lt. Col. Comdg.
Wm Corson Chapp
Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Penna.

(Cold)

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Mechanicsburg

I, Samuel Allen (Col) born in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Paul Baltzinger, Esq., of Hoamover Lehigh County (16th Sub Dist) to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Paul Baltzinger I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of January 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America*** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mechanicsburg Pa.
this fourteenth day of January 1865.
BEFORE W H Yeakley
Capt & Pro Mar 16th Dist Pa

Samuel Allen
his + mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Paul Baltzinger, enrolled drafted in Hoamover (16th Sub Dist), 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, five feet one inches high.

W H Yeakley
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

R Keith
Commissioner of Board.

J M Conson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Lenna.

"Enrolled & mustered into the U.S. Service as a Substitute for Paul Baltzinger drafted in Hoamover (16th Sub Dist) Pa."

26

Allen, Thomas F.

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 · f 4 0 9	26
2	6 2 5 · f 4 9 3	27
3	6 2 5 · f 5 · 7 7	28
4	6 2 5 · f 6 5 · 4	29
5	6 2 5 · f 7 3 3	30
6	6 2 5 · f f 0 f	31
7	6 2 5 · f f f 5 ·	32
8	6 2 5 · f 9 6 1	33
9	6 2 5 · 9 0 3 4	34
10	6 2 5 · 9 1 0 4	35
11	6 2 5 · 9 1 f 0	36
12	6 2 5 · 9 2 5 · 6	37
13	6 2 5 · 9 3 · 4 f	38
14	6 2 5 · 9 4 3 7	39
15	9 0 6 1 0 5 5 ·	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 G 42 11 9 P.O. 90

D. F. Miller, Esq.

K 3 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Allen

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Selma N.J.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 11," , 1863.

Where Phila & Penn a

By whom Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left arm slightly crooked from being broken
Mustered in by Capt.
Sergeant U.S.A. July 11
1863

(3830) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas F. Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa, Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(356) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas F. Allen

Prv....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Beck

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas F. Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one canteen

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist

(358)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas F. Allen

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O Beach

Copyist

(358)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas F. Allen

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

C Beck

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas F. Allen

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Stop one Knapsack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Buck

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas F Allen

Asst, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(258) L B Sayre

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas N. Allen

Asst., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due as per Return 19-Apl 1864 - Has no clothing

Book mark:

L B Sayer

Copyist

(358)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Asst, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 48/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Free Paper No 702 Issued
from Rendezvous Camp Dec 30-64
Back Pay due

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(358) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Privt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Jan~~ Paid Jul $700 pay Month from Enlistment Co April 20-64 back pay due Freeman betw April 19-1861

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Asst, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Advance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19: 1864
Paid bal 8 mos Bun Month pay
Enlistment to April 30-64 bal
pay due.

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 43/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ ... ... 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61
Paid but $7.00 per Month
from Enlistment to Apr 30/64
Back Pay Due

Book mark:

S W Tucker

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0. 43/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ ... . 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19
Paid but $7.00 per Month
from Enlistment to April 30 (64
Back Pay Due

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

E. W. Tucker

(858) Copyist

A	3	U.S.C.T.

Thomas F. Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 0 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Sick Ft. for C. & G. C.
Enrolled as Private

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(361) *Copyist.*

Allison, John 27

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260726	26	
2	6260707	27	
3	6260791	28	
4	6260923	29	
5	6261053	30	
6	6261134	31	
7	6261212	32	
8	6261286	33	
9	6261360	34	
10	6261435	35	
11	6261512	36	
12	6261544	37	
13	6261679	38	
14	6261771	39	
15	4061285	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pike Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863.

Where Phila Penna.

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Fell out of ranks on night of Feb. 24/64 while on March from Ceder Creek to Railroad. Next heard from in Gen. Hospital at Beaufort S.C. Descr. list sent Mar. 22/64

Daggett

(3830) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Philad'a Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

Copyist.

(856)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Pri....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 To Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detached at Brigade Hd. Qrs. as Teamsters Aug. 1863 S.O. No. 100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C G Smith

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Pii, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped one (1) Knapsack

Book mark:

C. A. Smith

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Fell out of ranks while on March Feb 24 Not heard from since

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C G Smith

(358) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Beaufort since Feby 24, 1864.

Book mark:

(858) W F Ragan
Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) W T Rogers

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave. Paid $7.00 pr. mo. from enlistment to April 30, 1864. Back pay due, 4 mos.

Book mark:

(358) W F Rogan *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison
Pvt
....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Slave. Paid $7.00 per. mo. from enlistment to April 30, 1864. Back pay due, 2 mos.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. F. Ragan
Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 79/100 for Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) W. L. Regan Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison.

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 4.44/100 for 68 G. L.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison.

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0.23/100 for Ord'y $4.44/100

for C & G. C.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed in Qr. Mrs. Dept. Tallahassa Fla. S.O. No. 22 June 14/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Poe

(358) *Copyist*

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Allison.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5. 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 101. 00/100

Remarks: Private from enrollment.

Book mark 2077. 1881.

(361) Poe

Copyist.

28

Anderson Abraham

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-5-962	26	
2	625-6046	27	
3	625-6132	28	
4	625-6212	29	
5	625-6290	30	
6	625-6367	31	
7	625-6743	32	
8	625-65-20	33	
9	625-65-93	34	
10	625-6669	35	
11	625-6746	36	
12	625-6824	37	
13	625-6916	38	
14	625-7007	39	
15	90 60 842	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 758247 P 90
$8 86768. Remain

7.

D. F. Miller & Co.

A. 3 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Morrisville N. J.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7th, 1863.

Where Phila Penn.

By whom Lt Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila da. Pa., July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date July ×7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

×As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(356)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26, to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) E. E. Mantin

Copyist

C C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 2 Great Coat straps.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

Lt E Rankin

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rankin

(358) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop Screw Wiper & Tumbler Screw.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rawtin

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stof for 1 Pompom
1 Screw Driver

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. H. Schooley

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:

Stop for Transportation

Book mark: .....

(358) J. H. Sidney

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered In Sept 1
1 Screw driver
Rec'd on or before
April 19/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. W. Shirley
Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stp for 1 Cap Box, Plate, Letter & Number 1 Trowbler Screw 1 Cartridge 1 Haversack Issued on or before April 19/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Not Fur 1 Cap Buckle Letter & Number 1 Arm Rest Screw 1 Hammock 2 Comforters 1 Cart. B.B. Pluto 1 Front Rear Sight 1 Front or Before April 1 9/61

Book mark: .....

(858) W. Sanderlin Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cart B. B. Plate 1 Tumbler 1 Canteen 1 Knife & Fork 2 Canteens, 1 Cup Bugle, 1 Suttler, 1 Summer 1 Haversack, Freeman Negro April 19/61

Book mark: .....

(358) J. H. Hawley Copyist

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stub 1 cart B.B. 1 plate 2 Tumbler Screws 1 joint R.S. 1/2 Shelter tent 1 cap boyle, 1 haversack 2 Contens 1 letter, 1 number. Filed for or before Oct. 19- 61.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clayton

(858) *Copyist*

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Clap 1 cart B B.
1 plate. 2 Iron Knives
1 fork R.S. 1/2 shelter tent
1 Letter, 1 number, 1 cap: pouch
1 haversack 2 canteens.
Joined or before
Sept. 19. 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

A C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 43/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Private from enlistment. Stoppage for Camp & Garrison Equip. Accts.

Book mark: See Apl 66, D.M.G. 2444

Kuykendall

(361) Copyist.

29

Anderson, Calup

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626144	26	
2	626197	27	
3	626205	28	
4	626213	29	
5	626222	30	
6	626227	31	
7	626236	32	
8	626244	33	
9	626251	34	
10	626254	35	
11	626266	36	
12	626274	37	
13	626243	38	
14	626293	39	
15	906134	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Anderson

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bucks Co. Pa.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Phila. Penn.

By whom Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(3839) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Calup Anderson

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa. July 26 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Sergeant U.S.A. July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

(856) C E M Laughlin

Copyist.

A	3	U.S.C.T.

Calup Anderson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Anderson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. M. Franklin

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Anderson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Anderson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop. for 1 wipes
1 Screw-driver

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist

(358)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Brashear

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stoff for 1 Knapsack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. J. Moore

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from Depot

19 Dec. Sentenced by Gen. Court

Martial for 1 Month & Forfeit $20.00

Book mark:

C. F. Moore

(356) Copyist

L | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Anderson

Sol, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was $7 per month
Enlisted to the 20th
May 1863 Pay due
16 Jan 1864 per Pension
R. & Q. Stop for one
Knapsack $2.00

Book mark:

A J Moore

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay $ 10.00 per Sentence of

G.C.M. Stoppage not Enforced.

Book mark:

D. Anderson

(868) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Saml Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Furlough of 30 days from Jany 9th 1865

Book mark:

D. Dixon

(858) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Anderson

Pvt. , Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $10.00 in Sentence R.C.M. Stop for 1 Knapsack, 1 Cap Letter & Number

Book mark:

Pvt. Co. I.

(868) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $10. his Sentence R.C.M. Stop for 1 Knap. sack. 1 Cap Letter & Number.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(355) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Private.

Book mark: 2449 - T. M. S. Apr. 6-66.

J. D. White.

(361) *Copyist.*

Anderson, Caleb

P., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Sitka
July 25. 64
Charles Jas R.
agrees to serve as
Cabt Assistt
Complies with the
date.

Filed

Redoubt Finley,
Jacksonville Fla.
July 25th/64

Capt. Young.
Provost Marshall,

Sir.

I have the honor to request, that you return Private Caleb Anderson, to be tried, by Regt Court Martial, as he was sent to the Provost Guard House by a mistake.

Very Respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't,
Robt R. Porter,
1st Lieut Comd'g Co. F.
3d U.S.C.T.

Caleb Anderson V.
Pot Co "J" 3rd Wis Cav

Dis of J D Command
answers inquiry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

February 19th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Calet Anderson Private, Co. "I",
Third Reg't U.S.C.T.
Record of Trial
"Stop three dollars per sentence R.C.M." - MR
for July & August 1864

H.J.G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. F. Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Disctd Commands

Febry 25, 1876,

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Private Caleb Anderson, Co. "I",
34 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Proceedings of Regtl Court Martial - Jacksonville, Fla.
July 25/64 —— Case 19 — Caleb Anderson — Co. "I" 34 U.S.C.T. —— Charge — "Absence without leave."
Specn: "In this that he did leave camp after tattoo without permission." This at Redoubt Trinity Jacksonville, Fla, on or about the 24th of July, 1864." —— Plea: — "Guilty"
Sentence: — To be fined $3.00 three Dollars; to be stopped on the next pay roll."

(Sgd) F. W. Bardwell Maj 3d U.S.C.T. and Regtl Referee.

C.O.

There is no order promulgating sentence on file.

30

Anderson, Edmund H.

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 1 8 8 7	26	
2	6 2 6 1 9 7 0	27	
3	6 2 6 2 0 5 4	28	
4	6 2 6 2 1 3 4	29	
5	6 2 6 2 2 1 1	30	
6	6 2 6 2 2 8 8	31	
7	6 2 6 2 3 6 4	32	
8	6 2 6 2 4 3 9	33	
9	6 2 6 2 5 0 6	34	
10	6 2 6 2 5 7 8	35	
11	6 2 6 2 6 6 0	36	
12	6 2 6 2 7 3 5	37	
13	6 2 6 2 8 2 6	38	
14	6 2 6 2 9 1 8	39	
15	9 0 6 1 3 9 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond H. Anderson

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilmington Del.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond H. Anderson

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Sergeant U.S.A. July 21, 1863.

+ Roll torn

Book mark:

(856) C. E. McLaughlin Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond H. Anderson

Prir., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stoppages 1 Haversack 5 6 cts.

Book mark: .....

(855) C E McLaughlin Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund H. Anderson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1 Bugle 1 Letter.

Book mark:

6 E Mc Laughlin

(253) Copyist

H	3	U.S.C.T.

Edmund H. Anderson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack,
1 Bugle 1 Letter.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund H. Anderson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Wiper
1 Screw driver

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

(358)

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund L. Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent for sick Leave

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapsack

Book mark:

L. F. Brown

Copyist

(858)

4 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund K. Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted before April 19. 1864. Stated for Hannah N. ch

Book mark:

D. D. Moore

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund H. Anderson

Corp'l, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid $7.00 per month

from enlistment to the 20th

Feby 1864. Transferred Co. I

Sept. 16. 1864 Back pay due

Book mark:

D. Flynn

(868) Copyist

1 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund F. Anderson

Corp, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Regtl. Sergt

16 Nov

Book mark:

(855) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund K. Anderson

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to Aug 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detail

Sept 16. 1864

Book mark:

A. F. Dawes

(358) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund H. Anderson

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Corp. since Sept. 16. 1862.
Stop. for 1. Haversack,
1. Cartridge Box Plate, 1. Wiper,
1. Cap Letter.

Book mark:

A. J. White

(855) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund L. Anderson

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Sept. 16th 1864.
Stop for 1. Haversack, 1. Cartridge Box Plate, 1. Wiper, 1. Cap Letter.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

N. D. Archie.

(858) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund H. Anderson

Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt. Alph d. Corps. Sept. 16. 1864.

Book mark: 2432. P. M. G. Apr. 6. 64. C. 122. P. 152. 72. 600. 1878.

N. F. White.

Copyist.

(361)

31

Anderson, George

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 - f 4 1 1	26	
2	6 2 3 - f 4 9 4	27	
3	6 2 3 - f 3 - 7 6	28	
4	6 2 3 - f 6 3 - 3 7	29	
5	6 2 3 - f 1 3 4	30	
6	6 2 3 - f f 6 6	31	
7	6 2 3 - 9 3 - 1 7	32	
8	9 0 6 1 0 3 6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 610.11.f.528.

See also

0.1218210 P.O. Mom

O.F. Miller, Ex.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dark yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Dan'l Hall, New York

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10th, 186 3.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wears arrow back of right forearm and Mustered in as Sergeant

Sergeant Augt. July 9th 1863

(383g)

R. Springgate

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Prv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(356) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O Beck

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Privt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J Beck

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Beck

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital, Beaufort, S.C. Nov. 12'63

Book mark:

Beck

(258) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Prvt..., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged from Genl. Hospital, Davids Island N.Y.H. Apr 6'64. By order of Maj. Genl. D*

Roll lost

Book mark: discharged Apr. 8'64 E.B.2.N. P. 528.

Beck

(858) Copyist

A	3	U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability at Genl Hosp. David's Island N. Y. Hr. April 9/64

Book mark: Disch. Apr 8/64. E B V11 P 528

E. W. Tucker

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6259517 ☆1891☆

3272. P.M.G. opn 24-6-6
242.509

Anderson, Geo.

P., Co. E., B Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

E. No. 4

[illegible]

Capt to Provost
Capt [illegible] Co
[illegible] Ill.

Sap Nathan Dunn
& George anderson
supposed to be ~~deserters~~
are in the City & can
be arrested. asks for
information.

3d Nat C

Feb. 1908 This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 1st Dist. of Illinois in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

No. [illegible] Pvt Co [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Office A. A. P. M. Gen at Phil
Dec 7/63

Respectfully returned to Capt W. B. Lamson 3d Cav Mustering & Disbg Officer Philadelphia

C. C. Gilbert
Maj 15th Inf
A. A. P. M. Gen'l

Chief Mustering Office
Of Ohio &c
Dec 8th 1863

Respectfully returned to Major C. C. Gilbert U.S.A. Act Ass't P. M. G.

"George Anderson" is Joined on the Rolls of Co "F" 3d Regt U.S. Colored troops - Was mustered in to the United States Service

July 10th 1863 - 18 years of age -

The within named, not to be found on any of the Muster in Rolls in this Office

E-44

W. B. Lamson
Capt 3d Cav
Chief M. O.

Office A. A. P. M. Gen at Phil
Dec 8/63

Respectfully returned to Capt James Dawson.

C. C. Gilbert
Maj 15th Inf
A. A. P. M. Gen'l

Provost Marshals Office
1st District of Illinois
132 Clark Street
Chicago Dec 2nd 1863.

I have the honor to report that Nathan Frazier and George Anderson claim to be Deserters from the 1st Col.d Reg.t Penn and at present in this City and can be arrested if they are Deserters. Please enquire into it and give me information

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your ob.t Sv.t
Wm James
Capt. & Pro Marshal
1st Dist. Ill.

Capt
E. E Gilbert
A. A. P. M. G

Philadelphia
Penn.

Anderson

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

George [redacted]erson
Pvt. *of Company* I

3 *Regiment of* U. S. L. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd April 8/64.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Anderson

Rank: Pvt *Company:* F *Regiment:* 3

Arm: Inf *State:* U. S.

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Warren Webster
Asst Surg USA

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 8 - 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

De Camp Hoss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll ch 14 Dowds Jr
Cr: Y. He. 1864.

REMARKS.

W. Rogers
Clerk.

(170)

HHD

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 13, 1876.

The discharge of Pvt George Anderson, Co. F, 3rd Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For Mar Apl, 1864, Apl 6th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
April 9th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
April 8th, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For April, 1864, Apl 24th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

April 8th, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Ward Assistant Adjutant General

C.B. U 528, Nov 5 1875

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCH[ARGE]

IN THE CASE OF

A. 3. R. 4th Inf.
George Anderson
a Private Co. "F"
Third Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

111

APPROVED
Wm J Sloan
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Act. Medical Director Dep't of the East.

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the East
New York April 5th 1864

To be discharged
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Dix
Wilson Barbour
Capt & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Mustered on D.R. of Co

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private George Anderson of Co. I, 3rd Colored Regiment of United States Infantry Volts was enlisted by Lieut Col. Wagner of the Regiment of Philadelphia Penna on the Tenth day of July at Philadelphia Penna in Wilmington Del. in the State of Pennsylvania for Three years; he was born in Africa years of age, Five feet three & half inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Relief General Hospital David's Island N.Y.H.

DATE: March 31. 1864

Warren Webster
Surg. U.S.V.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private George Anderson of Captain Tompkins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Epilepsy, the hard spasms of convulsions occuring several times daily and completely incapacitating him for duty as a soldier or for gaining his subsistence. Disease believed to originate from shock to nervous system. When in action. Degree of disability - total. He is not physically suitable for the Invalid Corps.

Warren Webster
Surgeon. U.S.A.
In charge of Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of April 1864, at Relief Hospital David's Island N.Y.H.

Warren Webster
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge of Hosp.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Media County Delaware State Penna

*See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

5

32

Anderson, Jacob H.

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 - 3 3 - 6 6	26	
2	6 2 5 - 3 6 4 5	27	
3	6 2 5 - 3 7 3 3	28	
4	6 2 5 - 3 8 1 3 -	29	
5	6 2 5 - 3 8 9 4	30	
6	6 2 5 - 3 9 7 3 -	31	
7	6 2 5 - 4 0 3 - 2	32	
8	6 2 5 - 4 1 3 0	33	
9	6 2 5 - 4 2 0 8	34	
10	6 2 5 - 4 2 8 3 -	35	
11	6 2 5 - 4 3 6 4	36	
12	6 2 5 - 4 4 4 3	37	
13	6 2 5 - 4 5 - 3 7	38	
14	6 2 5 - 4 6 2 9	39	
15	6 0 6 0 6 4 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-988625-P.O. 11079

R. F. Miller & Co.

A 1 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob H Anderson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Lancaster Co Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 186 .

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt McKaye, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Has been in English Military Service for a term of 3 years

Discharged

(3834) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob K. Anderson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Anderson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H Anderson

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Martin

(858c) Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Anderson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil., Pa., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob K Anderson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Wages

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Faidy

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30., 1863*

Where Philad. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(858c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Anderson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila & Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free born or Enlisted April 19th 1861 Due Soldier Diff pay $16 per Mo from June 29th 1863 to Apr 30th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before April 19th 1864. Stop for 1 canteen 2 Sent - Due Soldier diff pay ($16 per mo) from June 29th 1863 to Apr 30th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wadsworth Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pass on or before April 19th 1864. Stop for 1 Canteen 1 Knapsack. Due Soldier dif pay #6 per mo from Enrolment to Apr. 30th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Philad Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 1 canteen 17½ S. Tent.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61, Due Soldier dif pay $6 per mo. from Enrollment to Apl 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Dawson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 1 Canteen, 1/2 S. Tent,

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Freeman before Apl 19. 61
Due soldier diff pay $6 per mo
from enrollment to Sept 30. 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Calloway. Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H. Anderson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment.

Book mark:

(361) W. M. Dickson
Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phil. Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

Martin

(356c) Copyist.

33

Anderson, John

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260724	26	
2	6260405	27	
3	6260444	28	
4	6260970	29	
5	6261049	30	
6	6261130	31	
7	6261204	32	
8	6261243	33	
9	6261357	34	
10	6261432	35	
11	6261509	36	
12	6261543	37	
13	6261676	38	
14	6261764	39	
15	9061350	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 4 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 4 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trenton N. J.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Phila. Penn.

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as Musician.

Daggett

(383y) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Musici, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Phila & Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(856) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Musician Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

C G Smith

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Musician Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. A. Smith

(358) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen, one Non Com. Off. Sword, Belt & Plate.

Book mark:

(858) A. F. Rogers

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen, 1 Non Com. Off. Sword, 1 Belt & pl Date.

Book mark: .....

Henderson

(858) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Non-Com. Off. Sword-belt & Plate 62 Cents. Musician since enlistment. Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358) W F Ragan Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid $70.00 for mo. from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1863. Back pay due. Musician since enlistment.

Book mark:

(358) W F Rogan

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free. Paid $7.00 for mo. from enlistment to Dec. 31, 1863. Back pay due. Musician since enlistment.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. F. Rogan

(358) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2/100 for Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: .....

(358) W. P. Rogers
Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for C & C. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Pal

(358) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson.

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 1.52/100 for Ord & $1.02 for C & G.C.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before apr. 19/61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

Pol

(858) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson.

Musician, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19. 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Musician from enrollment. Released from Ft. Marion & returned to Regt by S.O. No. 57 dept. Fla. Sept 29/65.

Book mark: .....

Paul

(861) Copyist.

Anderson. John

Musc, Co. H., 3 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. Clothing Book of Co "A" 3d U.S.C.T. shows that "John Anderson drew clothing from the Company Officer August 19/65 and Sept. 12/65

C. A. G.

John Anderson
Musician Co A 5th U.S.C.T.

Rec'd & Commanded
Accounts Examined

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

February 17th, 1876

Vol. C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of John Anderson Musician, Co. "H",
Third Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Cause of Confinement & record of
Trial. Released from Ft Marion & returned to Regt by S.O.
No 51 Dept Fla Sept 29. 1865. M.C. Roll of Co dated Jacksonville Fla Oct 31. 1865.

Respectfully,

H.J.L.

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. H. Walton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd Commands

Febry 24th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Anderson, Co. "H",
3d Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. and Regtl records and records of Fort Marion and General and Special Orders Dist of Fla. for 1864 and 1865, and of the Dept. of Florida for 1865, furnish no evidence of charges, confinement, sentence or release in the case of John Anderson —

Rolls of Prisoners Confined at Fort Marion report:— Levi Anderson Co "H" 3d U.S.C.T. confined by G.O. No 56, Edgar Dist of Fla., Sept. 2/64, "To serve at hard labor during remainder of his term of service with deduction of ten dollars per month of his pay."

Released per S.O. No. 51, C.S. Edgar Dept of Florida.

(over)

34

Anderson, John

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 5 5 1	26
2	6 2 6 3 0 2 5	27
3	6 2 6 3 1 4 3	28
4	6 2 6 4 1 7 4	29
5	4 0 6 1 5 0 0	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Westmoreland Co. Penn.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 6th 1863
1st Sergeant.

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

9 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Pittsburg July 21, 1863

Where born Westmoreland Co Pa

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted July 15, 1863.

Where enlisted Pittsburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1863.

Where mustered in Pittsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Sub. for Thos Spencer 11th Ward

Book mark:

Sands

(339) Copyist

H. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson,

1st Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark:

Hastie

(856) Copyist.

4. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson,

1st Sergt Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted since Aug. 6th/63 from camp of Wm. Penn, Pennsylvania Sub

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1st Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Deserted at camp Wm Penn. Pa. August 6th 1863.

Book mark: V. 140, P. 145, 72.

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(861)

35

Anderson Joseph

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-1640	26	
2	625-1671	27	
3	625-4444	28	
4	625-45-3F	29	
5	625-4630	30	
6	90607 12	31	
7	43 15-0784	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2213032 [illegible]

B. F. Miller, Esq.

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

----------, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Nova Scotia

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1865.

Where Camden N J 15th Dist

By whom ----------; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 20" 65 Camden N. J. for 15" District

Corrected

(383y) Copyist.

A 1 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Colored Substitutes forwarded from U.S.C. Rendezvous Camp Kelly, Penn. Phila. Pa. Roll dated Trenton. N.J., Jan 23, 1865.

Where born Nova Scotia

Age 28 years; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Jan. 20., 1865.

Where enlisted Camden. N.J.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $ 22 45/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Cong. Dist. 1. Amt. to be $320- Amt due $320- Substitute for Benjamin Harding.

Book mark : .....

Rustad

(356m) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camden N J, Jany 21, 1865.

Where born Nova Scotia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Camden N J

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Camden N J.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Benjamin Harding of clayton Pk Gloucester Co 1 Cong. Dist. N. J.

Book mark:

Saml S

(339) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster in and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn Feb 16, 1865

Where born Nova Scocia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 2d, 1865

Where mustered in Camden

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Benj Harding 1 Cong. Dist- N J.

Book mark: .....

James

(339) Copyist

A 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted or Enlisted Apl 19/61. Substitute. Joined Co. Apl 6th 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

(358c)

a | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson.

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ——, 186 .*

Where Substitute.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ——

Due Gov't $ 100 for ——

Remarks: Furnished before Apl 19, 1861. Joined Co. Apl 6th 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ——

(358c) Calloway. Copyist.

A 3 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment

Book mark: 2861, 1880

(361) W. M. Jackson

Copyist

Anderson, Joseph

_____, Co. 3 Reg't U.S.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Pfeil 1/10/02
WRB

a

No. 15

Joseph Anderson (Colª)

Enlisted at Camden N J

As Substitute for

Benjamin F. Harding

On the 20 day of January, 1865,

By

Alex. Wentz

P. S. Gray

J. R. Stearnson

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of New Jersey

Enrolled but not

Drafted

(3 Years)

Jany 24/65—

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Anderson (Colª), desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 24 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden N.J.

the 20 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

J. H. Batchelder

Joseph his X Anderson

mark

Credited to Clayton Sp. Glouc. Co. 1st Cong. Dist. N.J.
Capt. S. Pp. Mar

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Camden Co

I, Joseph Anderson (Col'd), born in ~~the State~~ of Nova Scotia, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Seaman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin F. Harding, Esq., of Clayton Sp. Gloucester Co. N. J.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin F. Harding, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camden N.J.
this 21st of January, 1865;
BEFORE Alex Mault Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. N.J.

Joseph his X Anderson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ben. F. Harding Not Drafted but liable to be, drafted in Clayton Sp. Gloucester Co. N. J.; 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Alex Mault Capt
& Provost Marshal.

D Ilyar
Commissioner of Board.

Enoch R Stevenson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of New Jersey

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Anderson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden N.J.
the 20 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

S. K. Batchelder

Joseph his ✗ Anderson
mark

O.

No. _____

Joseph Anderson Corp.
Enlisted at Camden N.J.

As Substitute for

Benjamin F. Manning

On the 2d day of January, 1865,

By

Wm. Hough
Q. M. Sergt
1st N. J. Cavalry

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Camden County
Enrolled this not
Drafted
(P Euro)

Credited to Clayton Gr. Co. 1st Dist. Camden Co. N.J.
Capt. & Prov. Mar.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Camden Camden Co.

I, Joseph Anderson (Cole), born in ~~the State~~ of Nova Scotia, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Seaman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin F. Harding, Esq., of Clayton Gr. Gloucester Co. N.J. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin F. Harding, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camden N.J.
this 21st of January, 1865;
BEFORE Alex Mintz Capt &
Pro. Mar. 1st Dist N.J.

Joseph his X Anderson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of B. F. Harding's Drafted Quota case to be, drafted in Clayton Gr. Gloucester Co. N.J., 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Blood complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Alex Mintz Capt
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Benj. F. Stevenson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* New Jersey

36

Anderson, Joseph

Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626144	26	
2	626167	27	
3	626203-1	28	
4	626213 1	29	
5	626220 4	30	
6	626224 4	31	
7	626236 1	32	
8	626243 6	33	
9	626250 4	34	
10	626257 9	35	
11	626266 2	36	
12	626273 7	37	
13	626242 4	38	
14	626299 4	39	
15	625229 3	40	
16	906139 3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8697767-8690
A1307396 U.S. Mc. Gen.
Adet case 6/1/39 ETO

D. F. Miller &

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Musician, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Lt Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Phila. Pa.

Occupation Musician

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Phila, Pa,

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dazzett

(383g) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Mus., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Sergeant U. S. A. July 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(856) C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Muss, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C E McLaughlin

Copyist

(858)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Miss., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop'd 1 Bugle
1 Letter.

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist

(858)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Mus., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bugle
1 Letter

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist

A	3	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Mus., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(868) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Musician, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. H. Moore

(858) Copyist

1 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Musician, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Oct. 19 1861 Stops for

1 Bugle with extra mouth

piece $3.00 Stops for 1

Cap Letter 01 Ch

Book mark:

D. F. Moore

Copyist

(868)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Capt. Anderson's

Musician, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd $7.00 for 2 months
from enlistment to the 30th
of April 1864 Back pay
Due. Stop for 1 Bugle
$3.00 and 1 Drum Head
Amount $10

Book mark:

O. D. Brown

(858) Copyist

4 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Musician, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Tr. for Am. Regt
$300 Cr. drum head & snares

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Adjutant

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Scott Judson

Musician, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted 1 Aug 63

on Drum Head Guard

Book mark:

C. F. Brown

(353) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Miss., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1. Bugle $3.00. 1. Drum Head (Snare) 1. Haversack. 1. Non. Com. Off. Waist belt & plate, 1. Cap Letter.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. H. White

Copyist

(858)

A.	3	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Asst., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bugle #3. 1 Drum Head (Snare), 1 Haversack, 1 Non. Com. Off. Waist Belt & Plate, 1 Cap Letter.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

H. D. White

(858) Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Miss, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Musician. Appointed Principal Musician. Transferred.

Book mark: .....

W. F. White.

(361) *Copyist.*

A. | 3d Regt | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anderson

Rank Principal Mus., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Musician Co "I" per G.O. No 12 - Sept 26-1865. Stop $2.00 for one N. C. Officer Sash.

Book mark: 2.430 P.M.G. Apl 4/66. over,

F. C. Dickerson,

(360) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6252293 1891

3161. 1880.

37

Anderson Levi

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260727	26	
2	6260808	27	
3	6260890	28	
4	6261052	29	
5	6261133	30	
6	6261211	31	
7	6261243	32	
8	6261359	33	
9	6261434	34	
10	6261511	35	
11	6261547	36	
12	6261678	37	
13	6261770	38	
14	9061286	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J1067 8 = 5 R.O. Mann
A4.1241306

D. Emilio, Ex.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Co. Penna.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1863.

Where Phila. Penna.

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Arrested Aug. 17th 1864 and charges preferred by Capt. A. S. Toplangi for "Sleeping at Post" Tried by Genl C. M. and sentenced to serve at hard labor on some gov't fortifications during remainder of term of service with deduction of $10. per month from pay.

Daggett

(3836) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Phila d Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(856)

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

O G Smith

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pvt....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. G. Smith

(358) Copyist

H | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pri....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C A Smith

(358) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Rogers

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen

Book mark: .....

Henderson

(358) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen 41 Cents. On arrest since Aug. 19, 1864. Gruson or before April 19, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. P. Ragan

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Serving out sentence of G.C.M. at St. Augustine, Fla., In arrest since Aug 17, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. P. Ragan

(358) *Copyist*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Serving out sentence of G.C.M. at St. Augustine, Fla., in arrest since Aug. 10, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(358) W. F. Ragan

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Serving out sentence of G.C.M. at St. Augustine. In arrest since Aug. 10, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) A. P. Ryan

Copyist

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson,

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Serving sentence of G. C. M. at Augustine Fla. In arrest since Aug. 19/64.

Book mark: .....

Pol

(358) *Copyist*

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson,

Pri. ....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Serving out sentence of G.C.M. at Augustine Flor. In arrest since Aug. 10/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

.....

Pat

(358) *Copyist*

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Anderson

Pvt Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 3.70 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment. Free on or before Apr. 19/61. Arrested and tried, charge sleeping on post. Sentence Hd. Qrs. dist. Fla. Jacksonville Sept. 29/64. G.O. No. 55. (Extract) on

Book mark: 5870. 2d Auds. see 4/67. P.M.G. 6636 June 26/66.

Pol

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6261770 ✪1891✪

"To serve at hard labor
on some Govt work
for the remainder of
his term of service
with deduction of
$10 per month of pay
Stops for one can-
teen lost in 1864.
Stops $0.41 for C & G. C.

Anderson, Levi

P., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Levi Anderson
Pvt Co "A" 3rd N.C.V.

Died of Wounds
received in prison

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

Feby 8th, 1876

Vol. C.T., 187

Wanted in the case of Levi Anderson Private, Co. "F",
Third Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Information as to his final
disposition— Sentenced by G.C.M. to hard labor, for the
remainder of his term of service - with deduction of $10- per month of pay
per G.O. 56. Hd Qrs Dist Fla Sept 29th 1864 — vide M.O. Roll
of Co dated Jacksonville Fla Oct 31. 1865. (No further record
of him on file)

A. J. G.

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

I. J. Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cmds

Febr 12, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Levi Anderson, Co. A,
3 Reg't U.S.C.T.
Prison records of Fort Marion show him
there from Oct 64 to Oct. 65. discharged per S.O.
No 51. H.Q. Dept Florida 1865
S.O. No 57. Hdqrs Dept Florida Sept 29. 1865
Directs all prisoners in Fort Pulaski, Fort Marion, Fort Pickens
and Fort Jefferson, Tortugas, who are members of
3rd U.S.C.T. and who were sentenced to be confined during
the remainder of their term of service, will on receipt
of this order, be released from confinement and returned
to their resp Regiments. — Rest of record don't show
return.

Ag.

38

Anderson, Robert

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 - 7 0 2 5 -	26	
2	6 2 5 - 7 2 0 9	27	
3	6 2 5 - 7 2 9 9	28	
4	6 2 5 - 7 3 4 0	29	
5	6 2 5 - 7 4 5 - 4	30	
6	6 2 5 - 7 5 - 3 5 -	31	
1	6 2 5 - 7 6 1 9	32	
1	6 2 5 - 7 7 0 4	33	
1	6 2 8 - 7 7 4 2	34	
10	6 2 5 - 7 4 6 2	35	
11	6 2 5 - 7 9 4 0	36	
12	6 2 5 - 4 0 1 0	37	
12	6 2 3 - 4 1 0 2	38	
14	6 2 5 - 4 1 9 6	39	
15	6 2 5 - 4 2 4 7	40	
16	9 0 6 0 9 4 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.759952 O.C. '90

R. F. Miller, Esq.

A. 3 U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chester Penn.a

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16th, 1863

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) D. A. York Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) D. A. York Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Asst., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) S. A. York Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Asst, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) S. O York Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stole fence Shelter Tent

Book mark: ----

(868) S. O. York Copyist

3 U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Comp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest

(868) Copyist

a | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark: .....

(858) S W Forrest

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Corp'l, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Paid $7. for month from enlistment to April 30/64. back pay due.

Book mark: .....

(358)

S W Forrest

Captain

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7. for Month from enlistment to April 30/64. back pay due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Fowler

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Corpl. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks Paid $7. for Month from enlistment to June 30/64 back pay due

Book mark: .....

S W Forest

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7 per mo. from enlistment to Apr. 30. 64 back pay due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

a | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson
Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlistment to April 30"64 back pay due.

Book mark:

W L Stevenson

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Corp, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anderson

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 19/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment promoted to Corporal April 19, 1864. Stoppage for Camp and Garrison Equipage lost $1.62

Book mark: V.122, P. 343, 71

(861) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

39

Anthony, John H.

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 625-1629	26
2 625-1734	27
3 625-9259	28
4 625-9359	29
5 625-9439	30
6 90610557	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S1077282 Do Mem Rel
S1205-0028 P.O. Mil. [illegible] + Sig

D. Miller, Ex

K 3 U.S.C.T.

John R. Anthony

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When December 29, 1864.

Where Norristown, Pa

By whom 6 Dist, Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 16th Dist. Penn.a Substitute

(383g) Springfield Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Anthony

Appears with rank of Associate on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Morristown Pa Dec 29, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Morristown Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Dec 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Morristown Pa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Henry A. Deer. Sub. Dist. Morristown W. ward. 1 Sub Dist.

Book mark:

(339) Davis.

Copyist

6 Encl'd- Bill- Statement
1 Pa.

JAN. 19
1891
6251629

A | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Anthony

Appears with rank of Pvt-I on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Chelten Hills Pa
Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 2 25/12 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Norristown Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Norristown

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Henry A Derr
Norristown 2d Ward 1 sub
Dist: 6 Enl Asst-

Book mark:

James

(339) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Anthony

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61
Joined the Company as a
recruit April 6th - 65 at
Jacksonville Fla.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. Wrecker

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Anthony

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

L. W. [illegible]

(858) Copyist

A	3	U.S.C.T.

John H. Anthony

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(361) Copyist.

Anthony John[illegible]

_____, Co. 3, Reg't 106 I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Anthony (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty two years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norristown Pa.
the 29th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. L. Marsh

his
John H. X Anthony
mark

No. 22

John H. Anthony

Enlisted at Norristown Pa.

As Substitute for

Henry L. Dern

On the 29th day of December, 1864.

By

Wm. H. Gerhart Esq. Pr. Mar.
D. B. Groneberger Esq. Pr. Mar.
D. B. Groneberger Esq. Pr. Mar.
Wm. Brown Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Penna.

N.Y. 10.5. This paper was formerly
used in the Ins. Dep. & P.O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Norristown

I, John H. Anthony Colored born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty two 8/12 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry a Derr, Esq., of Norristown W. W. Montgomery County Pa.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty ninth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry a Derr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty ninth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Norristown, Pa
this 29th day of December 1864.
BEFORE W. H. Yerkes
Capt & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist Pa

his
John H. X Anthony
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry a Derr Enrolled ———, drafted in Norristown upper Ward. 1st Sub Disk. 6th Dist. Pa. in, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is five feet — inches high.

W. H. Yerkes
Capt & Provost Marshal.

R. C. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

W. Morson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Penna.

40

Anthony, Joseph

Co ~, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pirate Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 - 1 4 7 5	26	
2	6 2 5 - 1 4 7 4	27	
3	6 2 5 - 1 4 7 3	28	
4	6 2 5 - 1 9 0 9	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chicago Ill, Mch 18, 1865.

Where born Mexico

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Photographer

When enlisted Mch 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Mch 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Dis, 1 Div Chicago Cook Co Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) D A York Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Anthony

Appears with rank of Asst on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill Apr 17, 1865.

Where born Mexico

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Photographer

When enlisted May 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Mul; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100 Ill

Where credited Dis 31 Dis Chicago Cook Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O York

(339) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Anthony

Appears with rank of Asst on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill. May 29 1865.

Where born Mexico

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Photographer

When enlisted March 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Mlto; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in March 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100; due $66 2/3 100 Co Ill

Where credited 1 Dis 1 S Dist Chicago Cook

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) D. A. York Copyist.

A | 3rd | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Anthony

Pvt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Ills. May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 28 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under authority by Telegram from War Dept. of April 29/65 providing for discharge of Negro Troops &c.

Book mark: .....

Paull

(348) Copyist.

Antmg. Joseph

....., Co. 3i Reg't U.S.C.I.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Whitney, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Concord, N.H.
the 18th day of February, 1864

Witness:
Joseph Whitney

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

John S. Pike, Capt.
Enrolled & Mustered
in Aug. 18 64

Volunteered at Haverhill, N.H.
18 64
By Capt. Wm. Lovejoy
Regiment of 12th Regt.

No. 272

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Joseph Anthony, born in _____ in the State of Switzerland, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Photographer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of March, 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Anthony, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 18 day of March, 186 5, } Joseph his X mark Anthony
BEFORE A Summers
Capt & Asst Prov Mar 1st Dist Ill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J D Green
1st Dist Ill
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Anthony previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

A Summers
Capt & Asst Prov 1st Dist Ill Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, Regiment of Cav, by Lieut on the 21 day of March, 1865, at Chicago Ill

A Summers
Capt & Asst Prov 1st Dist Ill
Mustering Officer.

Joseph Anthony
Private Company

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Cuthbert, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Laurel Co Ky years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 18 day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Joseph Anthony, born in _____
in the State of Mexico, aged twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Photographer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Anthony, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 18 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Wm Turner
Capt & Com'dg Rec't 1st Dist Ills

his
Joseph X Anthony
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Beer
1st Dist Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Anthony previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dk eyes, Dk hair, Sallow complexion, is 6 feet 5 3/4 inches high.

Wm Turner
Capt & Com'dg Rec't 1st Dist Ills Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company One, Regiment of 1st Dist Ills Volunteers, on the 18 day of March, 1865, at Chicago Ill

Wm Turner
Capt & Com'dg Rec't 1st Dist Ills
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from 2nd. Aud. Jan. 13 1893

Discharged _____, 18

_____ Regt of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____, 18 6[illegible]

No. _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Joseph Anthony, born in _____
in the State of Mexico, aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Photographer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ 3 *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Anthony, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 18 day of March, 1865. } Joseph his X mark Anthony
BEFORE: Wm Innes
Capt 1st Regt & 1st Dist Ills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Dean
1st Dist Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Anthony previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Mulatto *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2 1/2 *inches* high.

Wm Innes
Capt 1st Regiment of 1st Dist Ills Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G Regiment of Ills Volunteers, on the 18 day of March, 1865, at Chicago Ill

Wm Innes
Capt 1st Regt & 1st Dist Ills
Mustering Officer

41

Anty, Benjamin

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	See Anty, Benjamin	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

42.

Arbuckle, John C.

Co ~, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pirate | pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1625-1468	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John C Arbuckle

Appears with rank of Asst on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chicago Ill, Feby 28, 186 5.

Where born Missouri

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 28, 186 5.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion Mailatto; height 5 ft. 6 6/8 in.

When mustered in Feby 28, 186 5.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill.

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Dist 3 Sub Dist Cook Co Chicago Ill

Company to which assigned

~~Remarks~~:

Not taken upon Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

S. A. York

(339) Copyist.

Ardmckle, John C.

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for b
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Com

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service.
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in,
as having mustered the soldier into the service of t

tments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volun
f the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General,
which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
e mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the
nited States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 430 Enlisted

Volunteered at Chicago Ill.

April 25, 1865.

By Capt Ellis Co. A

Regiment

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18 .

r service. They will be made out in duplicate
nd one to accompany the accounts of the officer

muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the
case may be, will countersign both enlistments

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward C. Chadwick, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill.
the 28 day of April 1865.
Witness: Edward C. Chadwick
Patrick Hennessy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am
the of ;
said ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, John C. Arbuckle born in _____,
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty Four years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of Feby, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Arbuckle
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago
this 28 day of Feby, 1865,
BEFORE Wm Jones
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.

John C Arbuckle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Wm
1st Dist. Ills.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. C. Arbuckle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark Hair, Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm Jones
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. C, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feby, 1865, and credited to 1st Ward, for Sub-district, in the Town of Chicago, in the County of Cook, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, _____

Local Bounty, 425

Wm Jones
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles O Brucker desiring to be enrolled in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois

the 28 day of February 1865

Witness: Edward Schaefer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ....., that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

No. John G Thiele

Volunteered at Chicago Ill

Queen 18 1865

Re Enlisted at Chicago Ill

By Capt Phy Camp

18 .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 3d Regt Ill Vol Cav

18 .....

Certificate to Discharged

Received from .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, John C Arbuckle, born in ....., in the State of Missouri, aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty Eight day of Febuary, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John C Arbuckle, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago this 28 day of Feby, 1865, BEFORE John C Arbuckle

Capt 2nd Pro Mar. 1st Dist Ills.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Inn.
1st Dist. Ills.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Arbuckle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Mulato complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

W Sinnes
Capt and Pro Mar. 1st Dist
Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 3d Regiment of 2nd Gold Light Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feby, 1865, at Chicago and credited to 3d Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Chicago, in the County of Cook

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, $ 402 25 —

Local Bounty, $ .....

W Sinnes
Capt and Pro Mar. 1st Dist Ills
Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

43

Arch, Nathaniel R.

Co ~, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6255-1736	26	
2	19122248	27	
3	8020-B-1889	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8020-B-1889

See also

A | 3 U.S.6T

Nathaniel R. Arch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S.6T. Roll dated

Williamsport Pa Dec 6, 1864.

Where born England

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Dec 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Taylor Tp

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Wm V. Beckwith
Drafted Taylor Tp Centre Co
Sub Dist No 23

Book mark: 8020-3-1864

Reeves

(339) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel R. Arch

Appears with rank of Pvt - on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Chelyn Hills Pa
Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born England

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Dec 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamsport Pa

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 6, 186 4.

Where mustered in Williamsport Pa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm A. Buckmaster Taylor Co K Not taken upon rolls of Regt)

Book mark:

(339) Davis

Copyist

A. | 3' U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Arch

Lexington, Ky., 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5020-B-1889

War Department,

Record & Pension division
~~Adjutant-General's Office,~~

Washington, Oct 30, *1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

(476)

Copyist

Archer, Nathaniel R.

P, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

4 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

E.P + D. & D. files 1/15/02

WR3

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nathaniel R. Roach, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, **Do declare,** That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Williamsport
the 6 day of December 1864

WITNESS:
John Hepburn

his
Nathaniel R. Roach
mark

No. 25
Nathaniel R. Roach Co. K
Enlisted at Williamsport Pa

As Substitute for
Wm Beckwith

On the 6 day of Dec, 1864,

By
Wm A Blair
Provost Marshal
17th District

Board of Enrollment,
17th Dist. of Penna

(No. 486.)

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Williamsport

I, Nathaniel R. Arch, born in the ~~State~~ of England, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Saylor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm V. Beckwith, Esq., of Taylor Tp Centre County State of Penna to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of December 1864, and having thus agreed with said Wm V. Beckwith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of December 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Williamsport this 6 of December 1864 BEFORE me John Hepburn Justice of the Peace

Nathaniel R Arch mk

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm V. Beckwith, drafted in Taylor Tp Centre Co Penna. Nov 16th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm M Blair
Provost Marshal.

R Stanley
Commissioner of Board.

T F Drumm
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 18th *Dist. of* Pima

Requisition No. 445.

To Penn: R.R. Co
Lessee

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Williamsport, Pa

To Philadelphia, Pa

No. (1)

" Corpl: N. B. Arch

" Comp. U. S. Regt.
U. S. C. T.

" (Furloughed)

This pass was originally issued by Provost Marshal Fry, but was subsequently transferred to the Provost Marshal of Penn.

Date January 13th, 1865.

Given by

Provost Marshal,

District, State

A 2534 R of Dis 4

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Nathaniel R. Anke.

a ..... Co. .....

Unassigned Rec't of Recruit

Colored.

APPROVED

Wm D Sloan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Sept. 28th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HOOKER:

Thorlash

Bvt. Maj. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office.) ....., 18[illegible]

Entered Roll

RECEIVED OCT 16 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 16 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Declaims to be enlisted for the U.S. Col'd Troops.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Nathaniel R. Arche, ~~of Captain~~ an Unassigned Recruit Company, (——) of the ——— Regiment of the United States was enlisted by Capt Blair of the ——— Regiment of, at Williamsport Penn on the sixth day of December, 1864, to serve one year; he was born in Nassau in the State of ———, is forty five years of age, 5 feet six inches high, black complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sailor. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

De Camp Gen'l Hospl
STATION: Davids Island N.Y.H.
DATE: September 23 1865

Alanson Webber
Bvt Maj. Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospl

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said N. R. Arche of Captain ——— Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Weakness & Contraction of Sphincter muscles, the result of Stricture, & chronic Rheumatism and exposure in the line of duty,

~~Physician's signature to Transportation~~

Alanson Webber
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 3rd day of October, 1865, at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids Island N.Y.H.

Alanson Webber
Brevt Maj & Asst Surg U.S.A
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Williamsport County ——— State Penn'a

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Nathl. R. Archie

Pvt. of Company .....

Regiment of Unassigned

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Diar.

Oct. 3/65

Mr. O'Neill

Cas Sheet of
Nathaniel R. Archie
Corpl. Co A 3d N.S.
C.I. Jauty 78-Co.
C.S.C.

De Camp. Hospl.
Davids Isl.
N Y H.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Mattel R. Cooke

Rank: Priv. *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:* Und Signed

Nature of Casualty: Dis.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster, Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Oct. 3 /65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Davis Isld, N. Y. H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 59, Delamp Hosp., N. Y. H.

REMARKS.

A. Cooke

Clerk.

(170)

H & D.

Mr. Woodward.

This Cas. Sheet
appears to refer to
Nathl R. Arche,
Corpl. A. 3 U.S.C.T.
See Mr O'Niell's report
from Hospl. Rolls.

Respy
Scott

Oct 11/76

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Eliab N. Osborne

Rank: Pvt Company: F Regiment: 32

Arm: Inf State: Mass

Nature of Casualty: Dischg

44

Archer, Franklin

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-2327	26	
2	625-2407	27	
3	625-2491	28	
4	625-2570	29	
5	625-2644	30	
6	625-2719	31	
7	625-2794	32	
8	625-2863	33	
9	625-2936	34	
10	625-3001	35	
11	625-3047	36	
12	625-3122	37	
13	625-3264	38	
14	625-3334	39	
15	625-3446	40	
16	906052 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2/15/1836 Postage
C&L furnished
Mrs Sarah Archer
C/o Am Red Cross
134 N. Phila St
York Pa.

R. F. Miller Esq

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1863.

Where Phila Penn.

By whom Capt Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal May 19th 1864

(3834) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa., Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(356c) Copyist.

A | 3 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Asst, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 canteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ja. V. Boyd

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(358c)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops one Blanket sack one Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jas Boyd Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Capt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26', 1863.*

Where Phila., Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stat. 1 printed Hancock,
1 canteen,
Promoted to Corporal
May 19, 1864

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Corpl, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Bayonet scabbard .45 cts. Stop. 1 Painted Haversack 1 Canteen 74 cts. Free on or before April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) S. Duncan
Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer,

Corporal, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila., Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863. Back pay due. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Corp'l, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26', 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one painted Hammock and one canteen, Paid Seven dollars per month and back due from June 26/63, to Dec 31/63, Free on or before Apr 19, 1864,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J M Rowe Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Capt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26th, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one painted Haversack and one Canteen. Paid seven dollars per month and back pay due from June 26' 1863, to Dec 31 1863. Due on or before Apr. 19, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G M Rowe Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal April 1st 1865. Stops one painted Haversack and one Canteen. Free on or before April 19. 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Storrie Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl April 1. 1865. Detailed in Q.M. Dept. by S.O. No. 16. Hd. 2nd Post Tallahassee June 28/65. Stop one wafer, one pantrie Haversack 1 (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6253264

✪1891✪

our canteen and one half
shelter tent. Free on or
before April 19. 1861.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 9 60/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks Detailed in Q. M. Dept. by S. O. 142, Hd Qrs, Dist Ekst. Fla. Aug 4. 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Norris

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Archer

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt June 26/63.
Promd Corpl May 19/64. Rejd
to ranks April 1/65
Stops for Clothing $2.00

Book mark:

(361) J. L. Stevens
Copyist.

Archey, Andrew 45

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 - 3 5 - 6 4	26	
1	6 2 5 - 3 6 4 7	27	
1	6 2 5 - 3 7 3 1	28	
1	6 2 5 - 3 4 1 3	29	/
1	6 2 5 - 3 4 9 2	30	
1	6 2 5 - 3 9 7 3	31	
1	6 2 5 - 4 0 5 - 0	32	
1	6 2 5 - 4 1 2 4	33	
1	6 2 5 - 4 2 0 6	34	
10	6 2 5 - 4 2 4 3	35	
11	6 2 5 - 4 3 6 2	36	
12	6 2 5 - 4 4 4 1	37	
13	6 2 5 - 4 5 - 3 5 -	38	
14	6 2 5 - 4 6 2 7	39	
15	9 0 6 0 6 4 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 628. A. - 89

See also

D. 1561865 Powers
D 203176 Powers
D.A. 126375

D. D. Miller, Ex

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Archey

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lancaster Co Penn

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 186 .

Where Philadelphia

By whom Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

(383a) Copyist.

A 3 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Archey

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phil. Pa. Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863.

Where Phila Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Martin

(356c)

Copyright

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Archey

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J Martin Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Archey

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Archery

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Archer

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Drake

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Jan & Feb 1864

Harrisburg

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. M. Foudy Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Archer

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Archer

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Audrew Archer

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pass on or before April 19th 1864 Stop for Clothing

Due Soldier diff pay $16 per mo from Enrollment to Apr 30 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Washington

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Archer

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861 - Due Soldier dif pay ($16 per mo) from June 29th 1863 to Apr. 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waddington

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Audun Archer

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew on or before April 19th 1864 - Stop for 1 Canteen. Due Soldier dif pay $16 per mo. from June 30th 1863 to Apr. 30th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Archer
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Philad Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Due Soldier Dif Pay $6 per mo from enrollment to Apl 30/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Dickson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Archer

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for 1 Canteen.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Freedom or Lisbon Apl 19. 61. Due as a Sea. Dif. Pay $6 per mo. from enrollment to Apl 30. 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Archer

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment.

Book mark: 1674:78.; 628 A. 89

(361) W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

4.6

Armstrong, Hiram

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 - 4 7 3 5 -	26	
1	6 2 5 - 4 8 1 7	27	
1	6 2 5 - 4 9 0 2	28	
1	6 2 5 - 4 9 7 8	29	
1	6 2 5 - 5 - 0 8 - 3	30	
1	6 2 5 - 5 - 1 8 1	31	
1	6 2 5 - 5 - 9 2 0	32	
1	9 0 6 0 7 4 4	33	
2		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 15685 Gen Docket
D. 2841449 Ind Dkt

D. F. Miller, Ex.

A 3 U.S.C.T.

Hiram Armstrong

....., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Co. Penna

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3", 1863

Where Phila Penna.

By whom Capt Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left at Camp. Hospital sick - near Philada Pa Aug 10" 63 - Des. Roll dept Dec 3 - 1863 - Discharged Feb 24" 1864 (Rec Discharge)

Henry Rem

(383g) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Armstrong

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Wm S McLaughlin

Copyist

A	3	U.S.C.T.

Hiram Armstrong

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3. to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3., 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt.
at Camp Wm. Penn
Pa. from August 10/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Col. McLaughlin
Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Armstrong

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt. at Camp Wm. Penn Pa. Since Aug 10. 1863.

* ~~&c~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. McLaughlin.

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Armstrong

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl, at camp Wm. Penn Pa. Since Aug. 10. 1863. Descriptive Roll sent Dec. 3, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C F McLaughlin

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Armstrong

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged the servic
Feb 24./64 by order of
Surgeon at Genl. Hospl,
Camp Wm. Penn, Pa. (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: 3247 P.M.G. Apr. 23/66

C. L. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(353c)

JAN. 19 1891

6255181

By reason of certificate of disability.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Armstrong

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 24/65 on Surgeons Cert. at Phila: Pa!
Final Statement given

Book mark: 259035, 80 C. S.

G. E. Dayton

(361) Copyist.

Armstrong, Hiram,

Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

A. 4 R. of Dis 2.
Camp Pa Penn.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Hiram Armstrong

a Private Co. C

Third Reg't of U.S.A. Troops

Approved.

J. Ha Campbell

Surg't. Med. Director

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 22d 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

RECEIVED HEAD QUARTERS FEB. 16 1864 DEPT OF SUSQUEHANNA.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

En m O.R. of Cos

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF SUSQUEHANNA
CHAMBERSBURG PA.
FEB. 16th 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE
BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN. COUCH
Wm Schultze
ASST ADJT GENL

II
DB
358

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Hiram Armstrong of Captain Charles M. Blake's Company, ("C") of the Third Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Louis Wagner Lieut Colonel of the 88th Regiment of Penna Vols, at Philadelphia Pa on the Third day of July, 186[illegible] to serve three years; he was born in Lancaster County in the State of Pennsylvania is Twenty-eight years of age, five feet nine inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* I agree with the Surgeon's Certificate, as below.

STATION: Camp William Penn, Chelten Hills, Pa.
DATE: February 8. 1864.

Louis Wagner
Lt. Col. 88th P.V.
Commanding Company. Post.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Hiram Armstrong of Captain Chas M. Blakes Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis. I have known this man from the time he enlisted. When he came to camp he had a slight cough which was made worse by exposure in camp. He has frequently had hemorrhage from the lungs & now there is evidence of tubercle in both lungs & is great extenuation. He is not improving. Not a subject for the Invalid Corps a pension

J. F. Holt
Act Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty fourth day of February 1864, at Camp William Penn

Louis Wagner
Lt. Col. 88 P.V.
Commanding the Regt.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

47

Armstrong, Josiah

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625-2314	26	
2	625-2396	27	
3	625-2476	28	
4	625-2556	29	
5	625-2630	30	
6	625-2705	31	
7	625-2760	32	
8	625-2845	33	
9	625-2927	34	
10	625-3001	35	
11	625-3079	36	
12	625-3156	37	
13	625-3249	38	
14	625-3344	39	
15	625-1946	40	
16	625-3499	41	
17	90 6052 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3.45295 P040
B 815720 - P.O. (9.A.W.)
D 1527258 P0 7M+7M
J 1526993 Coal, ½

D. J. Miller & Co

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 26, 186 3

Where Pittsburg Penn

By whom Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged - promoted Sergt. July 63

Houston

(3834) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa, Aug 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

Period ..... years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) J. A. Boyd Copyist

A | 3 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Philadelphia, Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. 3rd Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1864.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Non Com. Sword scabbard.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jas Boyd *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J M Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sgt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick since Aug 12. 1864 in Hosp. Jacksonville Fla. Stop 1 Cartridge box - belt plate, 1 waist belt plate (privates) .114 cts. Free on or before April 19. 1861. X Name appears in (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6252854

☆1891☆

Column of Names Present
but Cancelled by lines
drawn through.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong,

Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. July 1, 1863. Sick in hospital Jacksonville, Fla, since Aug. 12, 1864. — Stop one cartridge B. B. plate and one private's N. B. plate.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Wardford, Copyist.

(358c)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Hosp Jacksonville since Aug 12th 1864, Appointed Sergt, July 1st 1863, Stat one C.B.B, Plate, & one M.B, plate.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C M Rowe

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, , 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt July 1st 1863, Stop one C. B. Plate, one W. B. Plate and one painted Haversack and one canteen, Bid seven dollars per month and back pay due from June 26/63. to Dec 31/63, Issued on or before April 19/1864,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt July 1st 1863. Stop for one ball screw, one C.B. Plate, one W.B. Plate one pointed Haversack and one Canteen. Issued on or before April 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Appointed Sergt. July 1st 1863. Stop on ball screw, one G.B. Plate, one pantoon Haversack and one Canteen. Issued on or before April 19. 1861.

* ~~As~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Norris

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 50/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 1 60/100 for Cloths. Equipage

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 9 76/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Corporal June 26, 1863 Promoted to Sergt July 4, 1863 Mustered out in obedience to Circular No. 44 War Dept. A. G. O. 65 and G. O. No 10 Mil. Div. of the Gulf 1865, his services

Book mark:

D. J. Markle

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6251989 ☆1891☆

being no longer required.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong

Sergt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 9 76/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Corpl June 26/63. Promoted Sergt July 1/63. Discharge given. Will not be paid on this Roll. Muster Out Roll on file. Discharged to remain in the State under G.O. No 10. Mil. Div. of the Gulf 1865.

Book mark: .....

(361) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Armstrong Josiah

, Co. B, Reg't N. J. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Hed Qrs Camp 3d Div 24 Corps
Jacksonville Fla
Jan 24th 1865

Recommd Capt J. H. Johnson Pro Mar 3d Div
one convalescent Sergt Josiah Armstrong
Co A 3d U.S.C.T.

Charles H Rae
1st Lt Commdg Co A 3d U.S.C.T.

Josiah Armstrong
3rd U.S.C.I.

1864.

Jos. Armstrong

Sgt A. 3. U.S. C.T.

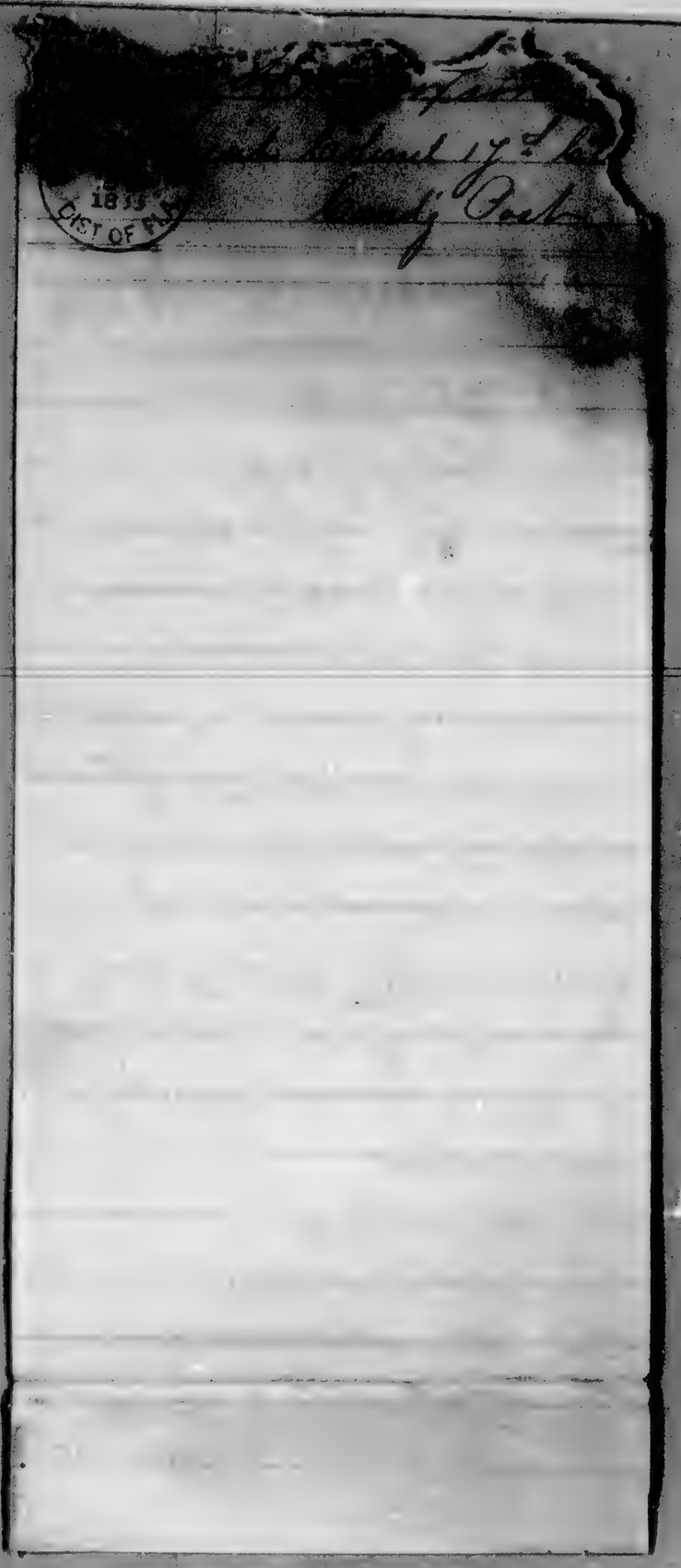
U. S. General Hospital
St. Augustine Fla
January 23d. 64

Sergt. Jos. Armstrong Co. A. 3d U. S. C. T., late a patient of this Hospital, is hereby returned to duty with his company, and ordered to report to the Provost Marshal at Jacksonville Fla.

By Express

Wilson Lynch
Capt 17th Conn Vols
Provost-Marshal

James F. Weeds
Asst Surg. U. S. Army
in charge.



Headquarters St Augustine Fla.
[illegible] January 27th 1865

Respectfully transmitted to Asst. Surg. J. F. Weeks in Chg. U. S. Genl Hospital who will cause Sergt. Armstrong to report to the Provost Marshal ~~at~~ at 7 A. M. to morrow Jany 28th for transportation to Jacksonville. The attention of Asst. Surg. Weeks is particularly called to par. 126 Rev. Army Regulations 1863, by which he will be governed in all cases ~~coming~~ to which it applies.

This paper to be returned with acknowledgment of its receipt.

A. A. Whitehead

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Headquarters St Augustine Fla
January 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded, and attention invited to foregoing Endorsement of Asst Surg. Reeds.

C. H. Peterson
Lieut Col 17th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Post

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. OF FLORIDA,
4th Separate Brigade, D. S.
JACKSONVILLE, Fla. Jan 26 1865

Respectfully returned to Lieut Col Peterson comdg. at St Augustine who will send this Asst Surgeon to his regiment at once and see that Asst Surg Reeds is properly instructed in the

Lieut Col.

Asst Hospital
St Augustine Fla
Jany 28th 1865

Respectfully returned. with the information that Josiah Crosby Co A 3d U.S.C.T. left St Augustine Fla for his regiment on board Steamer Delaware that sailed on the 23d inst. and that the order to return this soldier to his regiment for duty was issued by me prior to the receipt of this communication

Jas F Reeds
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Headquarters St Augustine Fla
January 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded, attention invited to fore

Request that Sergt Josiah Armstrong Co "H" 3d U.S.C.T. absent sick at St Augustine, Fla. be returned to duty, and stating reasons.

Hd Qrs. 3d U.S.C.T.
Jacksonville Jan 21 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
To detail a Sergt as cook, if fit for military duty appears entirely irregular.

B. C. Tilghman
Col 3d U.S.C.T.

Received Jan 24 1865
Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of Florida

Hd Qrs St Augustine Fla
Jany 22d 1865

Respectfully referred to Asst Surg. Hd Qrs. there is for his immediate report in this matter

By order of
Bvt Lt Col E. P. Hammond
Thomas J. Johnston
1st Lieut and Adjt

Hd Qrs St Augustine Fla
Jany 23d 1865

Respectfully returned to Asst Surg. Hd Qrs. there is for his immediate report in this matter

By order of
Bvt Lt Col E. P. Hammond
Thomas J. Johnston
1st Lieut and Adjt

I have the honor to report that Josiah Armstrong Co "H" 3d U.S.C.T. has been ordered to return to his regiment for duty, but that he has not been able to do active duty in the field in consequence of vertigo and pain in the head (pains worse after walking or exposure to the sun) the sequel of "sun stroke" the disease with which he became affected in the hospital. but has been able to do light duty, when there was no exposure he was employed in ward duties &c in the Kitchen.

Surg. U.S.A.
Asst Surg

Jacksonville Fla
January 21st 1865

J J Robinson
a.a.a. Gen.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request that Sergt Josiah Armstrong Co "A", 3d Regt U.S.C.T., reported absent sick in Hospital at St Augustine Fla. since August 1864, may be returned to duty with his Company, as I am informed he recently returned from there, that he has been employed as cook, at the Hospital for over two months, and I have reason to believe that he is fit for military duty. The services of Non-com Officers are greatly needed with their companies, and if this man is to be retained as cook, I shall be obliged to make another Sergt in his place, which, as he is an excellent non-com officer, I am loath to do.

Very respectfully
your Obt Servt
Charles H Rae, 1st Lieut
Comdg Co A, 3d U.S.C.T.

Ashe, Daniel 48

Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6253-4410	26
2	6253-4330	27
3	6253-4636	28
4	6253-4735	29
5	6253-4406	30
6	6253-4446	31
7	6253-4962	32
8	6253-9033	33
9	6253-9103	34
10	6253-9161	35
11	6253-9253	36
12	6253-9349	37
13	6253-2043	38
14	6253-9497	39
15	9061054	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 3 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashe

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height — feet — inches.

Complexion —

Eyes — ; hair —

Where born —

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, , 1863.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Co.
Capt. Sergeant U.S.C.T.
July 10, 1863

(383g) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashe

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(856) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashe

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Wm Penn, Pa. Aug. 9'63

Roll Nov + Dec. 63 not on which name appears

Book mark:

(858)

Beck
Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashe

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Gained from desertion Dec. 29 '63 Stop Lawfull reward for apprehension

Book mark:

Beck

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashe

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $30 for legal apprehension as a deserter

Book mark:

(358) Beck

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashe

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop $30 for desertion

Book mark:

Buck

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashe

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Act of 30. Thirty dollars for a substitute and relieved from draft

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858)

L B Singer

Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashe.

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined Regt. 19 April 1864
Bal Thirty dollars for Apprehension Clothing $30 00

Book mark: .....

(858) L. B. Sayer Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashe.

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Deft $3.50 for Leggs
Appraisement as a deserter by
Order of Brig Gen A H Terry.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashe

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: ~~Sergt~~ Mo. $36.00 for Legal apprehension for Desertion by order of Brig Genl A H Terry Hd Qrs Morris Island S C Dec 28-63 Enlisted on or before April 9-1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

F | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashe

Asst, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on a Descr- dat 17-1864
Paid Bal $7.00 for Month from
Enlistment to date 31-64
each pay day - $10 30 dollars
per Mo all appretension as described
by Order of Genl A J Terry
H Qr Morris Isld S C

Book mark:

L. B. Sayre

(358) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Astr

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61
Stop $30 - for Legal apprehension for desertion. By Order of Brig Gen Terry.

Book mark:

S W Tucker

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ash.

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $30 for Legal Abstractions for Desertion by order Brig Gen Terry

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(368) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ashe

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

~~Last paid to~~ Pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 1 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Pte. since Enlistment. Deserted Aug. 14, 1863 returned to duty without trial by O. of Brig. Gen. Terry Condg. stds $30.00 for Legal apprehension. stop pay from Aug. 14, 1863 to Dec. 8, 1863. Mustered

Book mark:

[Over]

O. J. Markle,

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 19
6252045
©1891

out in obedience to Circular
No. 44 War Dept., A.G.O. 1865-
and G.O. No. 10 Mil. Div. of the
Gulf - his services being no
longer required.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dash

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private
Enlisted Aug 10-63, returned
to duty without trial, by
Order of Brig Genl Terry Comdg
Stoh Fla 30 - Forfeits all pretensions
Stoppage from Aug 10 to Dec 63

Book mark: V. 140. P. 165. 72 Over

J W Sneed

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 18

6259497

1891

Discharged; to remain in
the State Under G. O. No 10
Mil Div of the Gulf.
Not Paid on this roll.

49

Augustus Samuels

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 - 3 5 - 6 5	26
2	6 2 5 - 3 6 4 4	27
3	6 2 5 - 3 7 3 2	28
4	6 2 5 - 3 8 1 4	29
5	6 2 5 - 3 8 8 3	30
6	6 2 5 - 3 9 7 4	31
7	6 2 5 - 4 0 5 - 1	32
8	6 2 5 - 4 1 2 9	33
9	6 2 5 - 4 2 0 1	34
10	6 2 5 - 4 2 8 4	35
11	6 2 5 - 4 3 6 3	36
12	6 2 5 - 4 4 4 2	37
13	6 2 5 - 4 5 - 3 6	38
14	6 2 5 - 4 6 2 8	39
15	9 0 6 0 7 1 1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A I | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus, Samuel

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lancaster Co Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383y) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phil. Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.,

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Martin

(356c) Copyright

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil., Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin Copyist.

(858c)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Musket
1 Cone Wrench 1 Knapsack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Tarr
Copyist.

(858c)

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Tilton Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus Pair, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila d. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Stop for 1 Canteen 1/2 S Sink. Due Soldiers diff'ce, $6 per mo. from Enrollment to Apr. 30th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus Pair, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861 — Due Soldier dif pay ($16 per mo.) from June 29th 1863. to Apr 30th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington

Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30", 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free one or before April 19th 1861. Stop for 1 Canteen 1/2 $ Sent. Due Soldier dif pay $16 per mo. from June 29th 1863. to Apr. 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Waudington Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phila, Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for 1 canteen & 1½ S. Test

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61. Due soldier of pay $6 per mo. from enrollment to Apl 30/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. M. Dickson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus.

Prvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for 1 Canteen & 2 D. Tent.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Freeman before Apl 19. 61. Due soldier lib. Bty $6 per mo. from enrollment to Apl 30. 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Augustus
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 52 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment.

Book mark: 385. 098.

(861) W. M. Jackson
Copyist

Autry, Benjamin

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 - 1 4 7 6	26	
2	6 2 6 3 0 4 1	27	
1	6 2 6 3 1 2 2	28	
1	6 2 6 3 2 0 9	29	
1	6 2 6 3 2 9 1	30	
1	6 2 6 3 3 6 4	31	
1	6 2 6 3 4 4 4	32	
1	6 2 6 3 5 - 2 1	33	
1	6 2 6 3 5 - 9 3 -	34	
10	6 2 6 3 6 6 7	35	
11	6 2 6 3 7 3 6	36	
12	6 2 6 3 8 1 4	37	
13	6 2 6 3 8 9 3	38	
14	6 2 6 3 9 8 6	39	
15	6 2 6 4 0 8 0	40	
16	9 0 6 1 5 - 0 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1111463 6 P.O. Vt. 2 U.
S. 2163614 P.O. Rita P.O-O
S. 2757406 And wf
as 1480793

D. F. Miller Ex

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anty

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 ½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black C.

Where born Schuylkill Co Penn^a

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383*g*) Copyist.

A | I | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anty

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Brighton Pa July 21st, 1863.

Where born Schuylkill Co. Penna

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 16th, 186 .

Where New Brighton

Period 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 24th Dist. Pa.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(340) J B Casey. *Copyist*

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hanby

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila., Pa., Aug. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark:

Hastie

(856) Copyist.

L. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anby,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp Equipments $0.44. Sub.

Book mark: .....

Hastie.

(358) Copyist.

41.	3	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hardy,

2d L., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hunty,

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Camp Equipments $0.44

Book mark:

Hasties

(858) *Copyist.*

H, | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Apsley,

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Left sick at Hilton Head, S.C. since Feb. 6/64. Stoppage ordnance $0.43

Book mark: .....

(358) Clerk.

Copyist.

a.	3	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Autry

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick from Feb 6 to Mar 12/64 Due Ust. for Ordnance 43¢

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Autry

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Us. for Wiper & screw-driver 43¢, for canteen & haversack 73¢

Book mark:

Randolph

(858) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Autz

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61 Due US. for ordnance 43¢; for camp equipage 73¢

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Autz

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pd $7 00 per Month from Julist 64 to Dec 31/64 Back pay due

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(858) Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ault

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Back pay due

Book mark:

Rand

(358) Copyist.

A. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Auty

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from Enlist't to Dec 31, 63 Back pay due.

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Anty

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 39/100 for Ordnance &
$1.67 for Camp Equipage

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19th 1861. Paid but
$7.00 per month from
enlistment to Dec.
31st 1863. Back pay
due.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Auty

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 39/100 for Ordnance &c.

$1.67 for camp equipage

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but $7.00 per month from enlistment to Dec. 31st 1863

Back pay due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Canty

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 50.86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute. Joined as private. Due U. S. 10 cts for camp. equipage.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(361) *Copyist.*

Uberto Benjamin

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't Ucld

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. Phler 5/8/02 NRS

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Anty desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Brighton
The 17th day of July 1863

Witness:
H. B. Beisel
S. M. Kennedy

his
Benjamin X Anty
mark

No. 23

Benj. Anty
Volunteered at New Brighton Pa
July 17 1863
By Lieut. Col. Hudson Commanding Regiment of

Discharged
Substitute for
W. Kennedy, Mac'coon
Pa. Beaver Co Pa
Capt. Rhea's

Mustered
Dec. 1863
Co. I 139 P.V.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Substitute for Sam'l H. Kennedy Beaver Co Pa
Drafted in Raccoon Tp Beaver Co Pa
Dft 2 Dist Rendezvous

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Benjamin Anty born in Schuylkill
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Miner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of July 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjmn Anty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin his X Anty mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Brighton
this 17th day of July 1863
Before Jo B Kisel J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. D. Wallace

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Benj. Anty

6 ft 7 in.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

HAVEN, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

51

Ayers, James L.

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623-1737	26	
2	623-6423	27	
3	623-6917	28	
4	623-7004	29	
5	706084	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Ryers.

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes hazel; hair dark.

Where born ——

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When ——, 186 .

Where ——

By whom —; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R. Springgate
Copyist.

(3830)

9 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Ayers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Chelten Hills Pa Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born

Age 25 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrisburg Pa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted. deserted July 26/64 at Harrisburg.

Book mark:

James

(339) *Copyist*

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Ayers

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch Teb, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hughs

(358) *Copyist*

Pvt.	3	U.S.C.T.

James L. Ayers

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Ayers

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 38 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 23/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Stoppage for Camp & Garrison Equip. 65 cents

Book mark: Su. V. 225 P. 26, 76. 1590. (Over)

Kingler

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 18 6257008 c1891

2nd Dyd. Oct. 5th/66.

Bachus. John H 53

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626572	26
2	626195	27
3	626238	28
4	626118	29
5	626195	30
6	626271	31
7	626348	32
8	626424	33
9	626496	34
10	626567	35
11	626656	36
12	626725	37
13	626816	38
14	626911	39
15	906139 4	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Backus

....., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New Orleans La.

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) Daggett Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bashus

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt Sergeant U S A. July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

(856) C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Pachus

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bachus

1 Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Backus

1 Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855) Copyist

C. E. McLaughlin

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Baskus

1 Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Ball Screw.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Backus

1st Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stock for 1 Ball screw

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D J Moore

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Backus

1 Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(253) A. J. Brown

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Backus

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: From date Aug 19, 64. Reduced from 1st Sgt. Aug 10, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Moore

(858) Copyist

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Wm K. Backus

Sol, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Paid $7.00 per month from enlistment to the 30th of June 63 Absented Sept 2nd 63 Absented Oct 25. 63. Reduced to Sept Cook 63 Back pay due Sol of Honorable 63 100

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

I | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thos H. Tucker

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. June 24. 1863. Absented (Detailed) Oct. 25. 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

I | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Backus

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 29 1863 Appointed Orderly Sergt Oct 25, 1863 reduced to Sergt Aug 10, 1864 Stop for 1 Knapsack

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Backus

Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. July 24. 1863. Orderly Sergt. Oct. 25. 1863. Reduced to Sergt. Aug. 10" 1862.

Stop for 1. Rifle, 1. Knapsack, 1. Bale Cord.

Book mark: .....

H. E. White,

Copyist

(858)

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Backus.

Serg't., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Serg't. July 24. 1863. Appointed Orderly Serg't. Oct. 25. 1863. Red. to Serg't. Aug. 10. 1864. Stop for 1. Knapsack, 1. Mitten.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(858) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bachus

Serg't, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Serg't. Alpha. 1st Serg't Oct. 25. 1863. Reduced to Serg't. Aug. 10. 1864.

Book mark:

(361) W. J. White
Copyist.

Beecher W.

Co. 3 Regt. N.Y.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. 31st U.S.C.T.
Jacksonville Fla July 4th 66

Col Jas. C. Beecher Brevet
31st U.S.C.T.
Lieut Col Comdg

Lieut H. Baens 2nd
Asst Adjt
Genl Charges
Preferred

31 U.S.C.T.

June 4th 1866

Head Qrs 35th U.S.C. Troops
Jacksonville Fla July 4th 1864

Sir.

I send herewith under guard 1st Sgt. Barcus
Co I 3rd U.S.C.T. for refusing to halt, and using
disrespectful language to his superior officer

Yours &c.
J. E. Beecher
Col. 35th U.S.C. Troops

Provost Marshal
Jacksonville
Fla

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Florida
Jacksonville. July 4th 1864

Noble. Col. W. H. Cond'g
District

Orders that 1st Lieut. D. H.
Backus Co. I. 3. Regt
U.S.C. Troops be relieved
and sent to his
company

Hd. Qrs Dist of Florida
Jacksonville July 4th 1864

To the
Officer in command
of Provost Guard

Lieutenant

You will immediately release 1st Sergeant J. H. Backus Co "I" 3rd Regt U. S. C. T. he will report to the commanding officer of his Company

By command of
W. H. Noble Col. Comdg District
Louis
1st Lt. & A. A. A. G.

53

Bacon, Emanuel

Co a, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252328	26	
1	625-2408	27	
1	625-2492	28	
1	625-2623	29	
1	625-3432	30	
1	9060529	31	
1		32	
1		33	
1		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bacon

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 26, 1863

Where Phila Pa

By whom Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd Cards #5

Newman

(3830) Copyist.

B 3 U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bacon

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa., Aug 3, 1863

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bacon

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila, Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bacon

Point, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bacon

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: died in Hospital of dysentery Dec. 21/63. Stop 1 canteen.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: No 68,782 Feb 6/65

(358c) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bacon

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Division Hospital on Morris Island S.C. of Dysentery Dec 22. 63. Final Statements forwarded Dec 23. 63.

Book mark: 68.782 N.B.T.

(361) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Bacon, Emanuel

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

√ 60A- ✓

9.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Emanuel Bacon

3d Reg't of U S C T

VOLUNTEERS.

Died December 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent B—

Continued A, B, C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 30th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Emanuel Bacon a Private of Captain Geo D Hart's Company ("A") of the 3d Regiment of U S C Troops ~~volunteers, of the State of~~ _____, born in Lancaster, State of Pennsylvania, aged 19 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Philadelphia, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Philadelphia, on the 26th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mansfield to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death from Dysentery

Died Dec 21st 63 at Beaufort

The said Emanuel Bacon was last paid by Paymaster Herrick to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty four 48/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morris Island S C, this 21st day of December, 1863.

(copy)

Geo D Hart

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

54

Bagwell. George W

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258418	26
2	6258501	27
3	6258564	28
4	6258662	29
5	6258741	30
6	6258815	31
7	6258891	32
8	6258967	33
9	6259040	34
10	6259110	35
11	6259186	36
12	6259264	37
13	6259356	38
14	6259443	39
15	9061060	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 2104642 Aud. M.D.
S-2115293 P.O.
Als 362787

G. A. Wright
x=

F | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Ragwell

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Darr

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When July 11, 1863.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Capt Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in by Capt. Sergeant U.S.A. July 11. 1863

Scar from Gun shot wound of left leg above the knee

G. Springsteel

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W. J. Bagwell

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad^a Pa., Aug. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(856) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W. J. Bagwell

Bvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Beck

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W. F. Bagwell

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

In arrest awaiting sentence

Book mark:

Beck

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W. J. Bagwell

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest at Provost Marshall's Morris Island since Oct. 2'63,

Book mark:

Beck

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George H. J. Bagwell

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment

In arrest at Morris Island since Sept. '63

Book mark:

(858) Beck

Copyist

13 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W. J. Bagwell

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner at Hilton Head, S. C.

* Appears to be cancelled (Absent).

Book mark:

Beck

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Wm J Bagwell

Asst, Co. F, 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: on Confinement Sullivan Island Ch Service Sept 15-1863

Book mark: .....

(858) L B Sawyer

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W J Bagwell

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on a Pass 19 Apl 1864
In Confinement Military Prison
A. G. Office Sept 15 1863

Book mark:

L B Sayen

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W. J. Bagwell.

Asst., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Allowance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Has Returned to duty with Pay & Allowances by SO No 334 - HQ 2 DS Sept 17 - 1864

Book mark: 2nd Cond 9893 - May 8 - 68

(858) C B Sayer Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bagwell

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man before spl 19-1861

Book mark:

(358) E. B. Sayer Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W Bagwell

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free man before enl'd 1861 Pay due from Enlistment

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W Bagwell

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pres on or before April 9 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L W Tucker

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Baggwell

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 9 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Tucker

(358) Copyist

B	3	U.S.C.T.

George W. J. Bazwell

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private

Book mark: .....

S. W. Tucker

(361) *Copyist.*

Bagwell. Geo. W. J.

P. Co. I, 3 Reg't N.S.C.S.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

J. B. 421 B. 19. S. 1864

August 11th 1864.

The Provost-Marshal General
Hilton Head S.C.

M Coy. 7th N.Y.
Sent and ast. Pro. Mar. Gen

Requests papers to be sent him in the case of Jno W. Bagwell of 3d Regt U.S.C.T. Proceeding in the case of G.C. McKaney been lost.

Hd Qrs 3d U.S.C.T.
Jacksonville Aug 16/64
Respectfully returned.
Private Bagwell had been tried for desertion when the regiment left him on Hilton Island and was awaiting promulgation of finding of the court. As

[illegible] 3 [illegible]
has ever been received
at these headquarters
A. Pontlesday
Lt Col. Comdg

Head Quarters, Department of the South,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL
Hilton Head. S. C., August 11th 1864.

Commanding Officer
3d Regiment U.S.C.T.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request that you will forward to this Office any papers you may have in the case of Geo W. J. Bagwell of your Regiment, who was tried by a General Court Martial, for desertion and the proceedings in the case having been lost; and any proof you may have that said Bagwell is an enlisted man.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servant,
Jno. M. Cox
Lt. & Asst. Prov. Mar. Genl
S.C.

D.S. 421 B. 10. 1866

Office of Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l
Dist. of Beaufort, S.C. 18 Oct
Hd Quarters, 29 Aug 1864

6. B. 1 J. Page 58.

Respt. ~~not to~~ forwarded.

Pvt. [illegible] claims that he was never mustered into the U.S. Service, that he agreed to enlist as a Chief Musician and served as such for three months without being mustered or paid. - He was then ordered to report to Co. D as a private, which he did; he was soon after on the sick list a while & was found on the Sick list while on board a Steamer in the Light H. Inft. Relts having an officer, which he was doing at the officers request & with no thought of desertion, he was arrested as a deserter - He was tried by a C. Mr. on 18 Oct., of which Maj Conyngham 52d Pa Vols, & Capt Schuyler 4th Art. was Judge Advocate. He claims to have proved the above statement on his trial. The finding of the Court in all other cases tried by this Court have been promulgated, but in this case seems to have been suspended - at least no records are in this office and can be found respecting him.

I've enclosed endorsement from the Cmdy. of this Dept. in all the information I have been able to get & it is not sufficient to make a recommendation in the case favorable to the Gen. - I recommend that the case be referred to the Cmdy. Officer of the Dept. for information as to whether the man has ever been loyal in the U.S. Service, and for his recommendation

James A. Hall
Lieut Col & A.A.G.

1864 DEPT SOUTH

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South
S.O. 2621 Hilton Head, Aug 29 1864

Respectfully referred to the Comf. Officer 3d U.S.C.T. thro' Brig. Gen. Hatch, and attention invited to the endorsement of the Pro. Mar. Gen. D.S.

This paper will be returned without delay with the information called for in the endorsement referred to.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. J. G. Foster
W. L. M. Burger
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Co. W. J. Bagwell: Chief Musician 5th N.O.S.C.T. State
I was tried by a Court Martial on Morris Island SC
on the 18th of October 1863. on the Charge of Desertion
On the Trial I proved that I had never been
sworn into the Service, that I had been held as a
Prisoner for 11 Months, that the Court could not prove
any thing against me, and that I desired and claimed
my discharge from the Service
That during the time I had been in the U.S Service
I had never received a cent. that I have a wife and
3 Children living in Philadelphia, looking to me for
support

G W J Bagwell

Dept. of the South

Endorsement.

Jacksonville, Sept. 7th. 1864.

Respectfully returned to Comdg. Officer 3rd. U.S.C.T. Attention invited to Endorsement at Hd. Qrs. D.S.

by order of

Brig. Genl. John P. Hatch

Thorndike D. Hodges

Capt. 35th. U.S.C. Troops

A.A. Adjt. Genl.

E 711 1863, #236, 10965,

Hd Qrs 3d Div 10th A.C.
Jacksonville Fla
Sept 9, 1864.

Bardwell, J. W.
Maj. 3d U. S. C. T. Comdg
2 Ft. R. 2 Div 10 A.C.

Respectfully reports the case of Private George W. J. Bagwell, Co F. 3d U. S. C. T.

(3 enclosures)

Hd Qrs Dept. Fla. S. C.
Jacksonville, Sept. 11th, 1864.
Respectfully Forwarded
Jno. P. Hawkins
Brig. Genl.
Comdg

See Par. VIII S.O. 334
Sept 17th 1864

Rec'd H.Q. 2 Div. Sept 17 1864

HEADQUARTERS Dept of the South
S.O. 234 Hilton Head S.C. Sept 15th 1864
Respectfully referred to Lt. Col. W. T. Bennett Pro. Mar. Gen. DS.
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Q. A. Gillmore
W. H. M. Dwight
Asst Adj. Gen.

Head Qrs Dept of the South.
Office Pro. Mar. Genl
Hilton Head S.C. 16th Sept 1864

Respectfully returned to Dept Head Qrs with request that the recommendations of Major Bardwell are complied with.

It appears that the sentence of the Genl Court Martial were never promulgated in the case of Bagwell, and consequently he has never been confined but has been serving since Oct 2. 1864 as a Cook in the Mess of the Officers of the Dist. Pro. Marshal, and had much better be with his Regiment. There is no records of the proceedings of the trial at this Office.

W. T. Bennett
Lieut Col & Pro Mar Genl
Dept of the South.

Returned

Head Quarters 3. U. S. C. S.

Jacksonville Fla - Sept. 9th/64.

Capt. W. L. M. Burger

A. A. General,

Sir,

I have the honor to report in the case of Geo. W. J. Bagwell, private Co. F. 3. U. S. C. S. that the original muster-in roll of his company shows, that he was mustered in as a private, July 11. 1863. by Capt. Wm Sargent, 12th U. S. Infantry. He was never appointed Chief musician, and I do not think he was ever promised it. He was for some time in charge of the other fifers, and assumed the title of Fife Major. The regiment had not drawn any pay at the time he was arrested for attempting to desert, and he has drawn no pay since, on account of his absence. I do not think any false promises ever were held out to induce him to enlist, and he

knows that he was mustered in.

He can tell a very plausible story but his word can not be trusted. As there seems to be no record of the proceedings in his trial, I would respectfully request that he be returned to duty with his regiment.

I am,

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
F. W. Bardwell
Maj: 3. U.S.C.T. Comdg.

Head Quarters 3d U. S. C. T.
Jacksonville Flor. Sept 21 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Genl. Gen. Billow. Asst Ad Genl
Brig Gen N. J. Sagwell (Prisoner released)
3d U. S. C. T.

Very Respectfully
Your Obd Servant
A. G. Mann
Capt 3d U.S.C.T.
Comdg

George W. J. Bagwell
Pvt Co "F" 3rd Regt C.S.

Asst of Lt Commands
answers inquiry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

January 8th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George W. J. Bagwell Private, Co. "F",
Third Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Cause of arrest, record of trial, &c
"Absent in confinement at Morris Island Since Sept 16 1863"
M Rolls from Oct 31. 63 to August 31. 64. Present for duty.
"Returned to duty with pay & allowances per S.O 334 Hd Qrs D.S. Sept 17, 1864"
M R for Sept & Oct 1864

Respectfully,

H. J. L.

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr JF

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Corrds

Jan 25, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George W. J. Bagwell, Co. F.,
3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

S.O. No 334. H.Q. Dept. of the South. Hilton Head Sept 17. 64.
III. The proceedings of the G.C.M. in the case of Private Geo. W. J. Bagwell Co F. 3 U.S.C.T having been lost, is hereby restored to duty on account of his long confinement, without further action or loss of pay and will rejoin his regiment at once.
Descr list no remarks, MRB. Sept 30. 64. reports him returned to duty by S.O. 334.
No evidence of trial on file or cause of arrest. ——

Co F.

55

Baily. John H

Co a, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252329	26	
2	6252409	27	
3	62524093	28	
4	6252571	29	
5	6252645	30	
6	6252720	31	
7	6252794	32	
8	6252869	33	
9	62529433	34	
10	6253017	35	
11	6253095	36	
12	6253173	37	
13	6253265	38	
14	6253360	39	
15	6253448	40	
16	9060530	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Philadelp Penna

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When August 26, 1863.

Where Philada Pa

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(3834) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Baily

Cpt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa, Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) D. A. Boyd Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Colv'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey

Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey

Corpl., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest by order Col. B.C. Tilghman Jany 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jas Boyd

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H Bailey

Corpl, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Isa Boyd

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Bailey

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26', 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G. M. Lowe Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) S. Duncan
Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey,
Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila., Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864. Back pay due. Stop no canteen. Free m n before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Ed. A. Woodford, Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stop one pair Trowsers Haversack and one canteen. Paid Seven dollars per month and back Pay due from June 26/63, to Apr 19/64, Free man before April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G. M. Rowe Copyist.

18 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26th, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Shot in painted Haversack One Canteen, one screw Driver and One wrench, Paid seven dollars per month and back pay due from June 26th 1863 to Apr. 30 1864, Free on or before April 19, 1867

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one screw driver one Cone wrench, one painted Haversack and one Canteen Issued on or before April 19. 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Norris

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops one wrench, one painter Haversack, two canteens one half D. trunk. Pass on or before April 19. 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Morris
Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 7 16/100 for C & G. Equipage

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Storris *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bailey

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 55/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Prior to present enlistment.

Book mark:

(861) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Bailey, John H.

B., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.C.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John H. Bailey
Private Co A 3rd USCT

Div of D Commands reports
in his case

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook

Oct 23rd, 1875

Vol. , C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John H. Bailey Pvt, Co. K,
3rd Reg't U.S.C.T.
Cause of Arrest & whether tried
Absent Su Arrest by order Col P. C. Tillman Jany 1864"
M R for Jany & Feby 1864. "Absent in Confinement at Morris Island
since Jany 12/64" Regt Ret for March 1864 Present for duty.
M R for March & April 1864

(H.) C.

Respectfully,

Le A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Su I Slaton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 27., 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John H. Bailey Pvt, Co. A,
3" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reg'ts & Co Rolls Records furnish no information - Co Mustg Rolls
for Jany, Feby & March "64 - no information - April 13." 64 -
"Returned to duty." - His name is borne on a Report of
Prisoners in Confinement at Morris Island, made by the Pro Mar
Feby 2." 64 - Confined "Jany 11." 64" - Charge - "Disobedience of Orders" -
"Awaiting trial" - Gen's S.O. U.S. Forces Morris Island covering data
are not on file -

D.D.K.

55

Baker. Henry

Co H, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260710	26	
2	6260793	27	
3	6260876	28	
4	6260958	29	
5	6261039	30	
6	6261118	31	
7	6261196	32	
8	6261271	33	
9	6261346	34	
10	6261441	35	
11	6261518	36	
12	6261590	37	
13	6261681	38	
14	6261773	39	
15	9061364	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Caterer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863.

Where Phila. Penn.

By whom Lieut. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 1st Sergt. from time of enlistment. Reduced to ranks Dec. 5th 1864 by order of Regtl Court Martial.

Daggett

(383y) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

1st Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

1st Serg't, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O G Smith

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

1st Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. G. Smith

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

1st Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. G. Smith

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

1st Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

Copyist

(358)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

1st Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. F. Rugan *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

1 Serg't, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Henderson

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

1st Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sergeant since enlistment Free on or before April 19, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(358) W F Ragan

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

1st Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free. First Sergt. Since enlistment. Paid $7.00 pr. mo. from Enlistment to Feby 29, 1864. Back pay Due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

W. F. Rogan

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free. Paid $7.00 for mo. from enlistment to Feby 29, 1864. Back pay due. 1st Sergt. from enlistment to Dec. 5, 1864. Reduced. See G.O. No 53, Hd Qrs. 34 U.S.C.T.

Book mark: .....

(358) W F Rogan *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 3/100 for Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861. First Sgt. from enlistment to Dec. 5, 1864; Reduced G.O. № 53 Hd Qrs. 3d U.S.C.T.

Book mark: .....

(858) W. T. Ragan

Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker,

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 03/100 for C & G. L.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 1st Sergt from enlistment to Dec. 5. 1864. Free

Book mark:

Pole

(358) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker.

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached duty at Jacksonville F. O. No. — A/G. 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21.26/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: 1st Sergt at enrollment. Reduced to ranks Dec 5/64. Returned to Regt S.O. No. 15-2 Hdqrs. E. Fla. Sept. 1/65.

Book mark: V. 2. 43. P. 195. 77.

---

(361) Pol

Copyist.

57

Barbea. Joseph a

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 1 8 9 3	26	
1	6 2 6 1 9 5 6	27	
1	6 2 6 2 0 4	28	
1	6 2 6 2 1 2 5	29	
1	6 2 6 2 2 0 8	30	
1	6 2 6 2 2 7 9	31	
1	6 2 6 2 3 5 5	32	
1	6 2 6 2 4 4 2	33	
1	6 2 6 2 5 0 5	34	
10	6 2 6 2 5 7 6	35	
11	6 2 6 2 6 5 9	36	
12	6 2 6 2 7 3 4	37	
13	6 2 6 2 8 3 3	38	
14	6 2 6 2 9 2 5	39	
15	9 0 6 1 3 9 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1342112. P.O. Jer. Treas.

S. A. Wagner

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Barbea

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St Clair Co. Ills.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Phila Pa.

By whom Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

73 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Barbea

Privt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Sergeant U.S.A. July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

(856) L. E. McLaughlin *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Barbea

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Barbee

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Letter.
Promoted Oct. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(155) L. E. McLaughlin
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Barbee

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted Oct. 25, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(855)

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Barbee

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Wiper
1 Screw driver.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) Copyist

K | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Barker

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Fillmore

(858) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Barber

Pvt. L, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. Kinnon

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Barber

A, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pass on or before Apl. 19. 1865. Reduced to Pvt. rank from Corpl. July 30. 1864

Book mark: .....

D. F. Moore

(855) Copyist

L | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Jones

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: and 7 fur months from enlistment to the 30 Apl 65 Apt. Paid from Oct. 25 1863 to June 30, 1864. Again absented Sept 2. 1864 Last pay due

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. J. Dixon

(255) Copyist

L | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Parker

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 21 1863
Joined Co Nov 30 1863 Reported Present
Dec 31 Sept 3. 64

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

L | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob A. Sarbaul

Corpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted from Oct. 25 '63

to July 30 '64. Reappointed

Corpl. Sept 1 '64

(858) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Barber

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Corpl. from Oct. 25. 1863
to July 30. 1864. Reduced
to R. July 30. 1864. & re appt.
Corp. Sept. 3. 1864.

Book mark:

C. E. White.

(858) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Barber

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Oct. 25. 1863. Red. to Ranks July 30. 1864. Re. Appt. Corp. Sept. 3. 1864. Red. to Ranks May 9. 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

N. F. White.

(353) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Barbea

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Privt. Alpd. Corpl. Oct. 25. 1863. reduced to ranks July 30. 1864. Alpd Corpl. Sept. 3. 1864. reduced to ranks May 9. 1865.

Book mark:

N. B. White.

(361) *Copyist.*

Barber. 58 John

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 7 1 2 6	26	
2	6 2 5 7 2 1 0	27	
3	6 2 5 7 3 0 2	28	
4	6 2 5 7 3 8 2	29	
5	6 2 5 7 4 5 6	30	
6	6 2 5 7 5 4 1	31	
7	6 2 5 7 6 8 6	32	
8	6 2 5 7 8 3 7 6	33	
9	9 0 6 0 9 4 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Champlain New

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6th, 1863.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See Deaths

(3830) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barber

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 6, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 3.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. O. York

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barber

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Was Sick in Quarters and not answer his name

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Daggett

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barbu

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) D. P. York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barbee

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't U, S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) S. O. York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barber

Asst Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) D. A. York Copyist

B | 3 U.S.C.T.

John Barbu

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks Absent sick in Shelton Gen Hospital Washington

Book mark: .....

(858) D. P. York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barber

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1 pc Shelter Tent, 1 Gun Wiper 1 Wrench. Died in Hospital of disease May 30. 1864.

Book mark: .....

S W Forrester

(858) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barber

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Disease+ Died at Jacksonville Fla. May 30. 1864. Final Statement forwarded to A.A.G. June 1st 186 4.

Book mark: .....

+ as it appears on roll.

Joseph Stewart

(361) Copyist.

Barber, John

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1. 60. E.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Barber

Co. Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd May 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on those certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 30th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUN 30 1864

Received Duplicates

I certify, on honor, that John Barber a Private of Captain E. P. Barker Company (E) of the Third Regiment of U. S. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U. S., born in ——, State of Ohio, aged 31 years; Five feet Six inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Philadelphia Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the Sixth day of July, 1864, (~~or was mustered in~~ service as a recruit, by Capt Sergeant, at Philadelphia, on the First day of August, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3d Regt U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Died May 21st 1864 in Camp)

The said Barber was last paid by Paymaster Major Tucker to include the Thirty-first day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty-eight 48/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz: One Prices Platten Tent- one Gun worm one Wrench & Screw driver amounting to Two 41/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla, this First day of June, 1864.

Edmund P Barker

Capt Co E 3d U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Barber

Late of Company E

Third Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Jacksonville Fla

on the 30th day of May 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED Jun 30 1864

Inventory of the effects of John Barber late a Private of Captain E. P. Barker Company E of the Third Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania on the Sixth day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the First day of August 1863, at Philadelphia in Company E Third Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Ohio; he was Thirty years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Hospital at Jacksonville Fla on the Thirtieth day of May 1864, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Wool	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ 36[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Barber, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Council of Administration at Jacksonville Flor to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Edmund P. Barker
Capt Co E 3d U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Jacksonville Flor

DATE: June 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

69

Bard. Charles

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6255789	26
2	6255794	27
3	6255935	28
4	9060/801	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bard

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chesters Co Penna

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863

Where Phila Pa

By whom Capt Magraw; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted 5th July 63

" 8th Aug 63

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bard

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa., July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C P McLaughlin

(356c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bard

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3. to Aug 31., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Philda. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 5th/63 from Camp Wm. Penn Pa.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Laughlin

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bard

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Wm Penn. Phila July 5/63.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(361) *Copyist.*

60

Bard. Charles

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6255964	26	
2	625-6048	27	
3	6356191	28	
4	6257099	29	
5	9060845	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dard

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Newcastle, Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4th, 1863.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bard

Pvt., Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 2 × years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

× Roll torn.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bard

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26. to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....Present.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. E. Rankin

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnes

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Accidentally killed himself with Pistol. October 18th 1863. Stop for 1 musket C.B. Belt. 1 Screw Driver. 1 Wiper. 1 Canteen & Strap. 1 Musket C.B. Plate. 2 Great Coat Straps. 1 Haversack End + Pi + + Roll ton

Book mark:.....

E. B. Rankin,

Copyist

(858)

3 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Band

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Feb. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed on Morris Island, S. C. with pistol accidental. Oct. 16/62. Final statement forwarded Oct. 19. 1863.

Book mark :

Kuyler

(361) *Copyist.*

Bard, Charles

Pri, Co. D, 3 U.S.C. Inf.
Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

3. 6. D

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Bard

Shirds Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 18/63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 11th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

Entd on D. R. 6

I certify, on honor, that Charles Baird a private of
Captain Brewer's Company (A) of the 3rd Regiment of United States Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ born in Newcastle, State
of Delaware, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Philadelphia Penn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Philadelphia, on the Fourth day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Beaufort South Carolina
to the present date, ~~is entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ accidentally
shot himself on the 18th of October from the effects
of which he died in a short time

The said Private Charles Baird was last paid by Paymaster
Henry F Clagg to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Eight 77/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:
1 Pair of Great Coat Straps 44 1 Bunket Cartridge Box No 66 37
1 Musket Cart Box Belt Plate 37 1 Waist Belt 1 Plate 37 1 Gun Worm and Screw Driver 37 amounting to 11/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort Island South Carolina, this 18 day of October, 1863.

Captain John Lord St Brewer

_____
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

2 f.s. & Inv. Rent for Nov. F. 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Charles Ward

a Private of Company D.

5th Regiment of Col'd Troops

~~State Volunteers.~~ U.S.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 16. 1863

F. W. Kick.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles V Sard

Rank: Private **Company:** D **Regiment:** 3

Arm: U S Col. Troops **State:** —

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Rept. of Prov. of effects of P.M. Rec'd from A.G.O. to 2d Aud.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nov. 10. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mem: S.O. Rec'd Sec. c. Page 192

REMARKS.

Amt. Proceeds $19.00

(Transmitted as per Rec't. Book)

A.J. Ball.

Clerk.

(119)

61

Bardwell. Frederick W

~~Co F & S~~, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Major	Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252115	26	42971124
2	625-2120	27	42971097
3	6252130	28	42971046
4	6252140	29	42971063
5	6252154	30	42971045
6	6252166	31	42971028
7	6252180	32	42971006
8	6252194	33	42970958
9	6252206	34	42970970
10	6252220	35	42666244
11	6252233	36	40756441
12	6252245	37	
13	6251912	38	
14	6251369	39	
15	6252256	40	
16	6252269	41	
17	6251911	42	
18	6251370	43	
19	6252283	44	
20	9432844	45	
21	4257835	46	
22	42910452	47	
23	4291043	48	
24	42-91043	49	
25	42971144	50	

Book Mark: L 228 - Vol 3. R.C.T. 65-

See also

E. A. Wright

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Fred. T. Bardwell

Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment July 14 1863.

Remarks Promoted Lt. Col., June 5, 1865.

C. Sabine

(384) Copyist.

B. | 3rd Regt | U.S.C.T.

Frederick F. Bardwell

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, Aug 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14 1863.

Where Washington D. C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointment of Secty of War dated July 14-1863 and accepted July 18th 1863

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(354) Copyist.

B. | 3d. Regt | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W Bardwell

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

R. C. Dickerson.
Copyist

B. | 3d Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Fred'k U Bardwell.

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickenson,

(357) Copyist

B. | 3d. Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Bardwell

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(357) Copyist

B. | 3d Regt | U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Bordnell.

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fred W. Bordnell.
Copyist

(357)

B. | 3d Regt | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Bardwell

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One enlisted man detailed as servant from April 11th to April 27th

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(357) Copyist

B. | 3d. Regt | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Bardwell.

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for two enlisted men servants May 1st to May 31st & one Enlisted man from June 1st to June 17th.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(357)

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

F. W. Bardwell

Major U.S. Col'd Troops

Return

of the Post of Jacksonville, Fla.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 15, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Jacksonville, Fla.

Remarks: Comd'g Officer, 3d USC Troops

Book mark:

J. Maguire

(546) Copyist.

B. | 3d Regt | U.S.C.T.

F. W. Bardwell.

Rank Major, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 2 men servants May 1st to May 31st and 1 Enl man from June 1st to the 17th "

Book mark:

F. C. Dickenson.

(357)

Copyist.

B 1 3 U.S.C.J.

J. N. Bardwell

Major 9 Regt U.S.C.J.

Return

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated Jacksonville Fla

Oct 5, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Jacksonville Fla

Remarks: Chf of Arty D. F.

Appd Sept 26. 1864 per G.O. 54 D. F.

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.

(546) Copyist.

B | 3d Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Bardwell

Rank: Maj', 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Chief of artillery G.O. No. 54 Sept. 26-1864 D.T.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(357) Copyist

B | 3 W.S.L.I.

Fred W. Bardwell

Major 3 Regt W.S.L.I.

Return

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated Jacksonville Fla

Nov 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station: Jacksonville Fla

Remarks: Chief of artillery D. F.
Since Sept 26. per S.O. 54
(D F) 1864

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

(546) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.A.

Fred W. Bardwell
Major 3 Regt U.S.A.

Return

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of Nov, 1864,

dated Jacksonville Fla

Dec 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Jacksonville Fla

Remarks: Chief of Artillery Dist of Fla Since September 26, 1864

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.

(546) *Copyist.*

B. | 3d Regt | U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Bardwell

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached chf.
Arty. D. F. G. O. No 54
Sept 26 - 1864

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(357) Copyist.

B | 3 M.S.U.S.

Fred N. Bardwell

Major 3 Regt M.S.U.S.

Return

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jacksonville Fla

Jany 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Jacksonville Fla

Remarks: Chief of Artillery Dist of Fla. Since Sept 26. 1864

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.

(546) *Copyist.*

B 1 3 W.S.b.J.

Fred W. Bardwell
Major 3 Regt W.S.b.J

Return

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Jacksonville Fla
Feby 1st, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Jacksonville

Remarks: Chief of Artillery
Dist of Fla. Since Sept 26. 1864

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

(546) *Copyist.*

B. | 3d Regt | U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Bardwell.

Rank Maj., 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached.
Chf. Artillery D. F.
Gen Order No 54.
Sept. 26-1864.

Book mark:

(357) F. C. Dickerson.

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Bardwell

Major 3 Regt U.S.C.T.

Return

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of Feby, 1865,

dated Jacksonville Fla

March 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Jacksonville

Remarks: Chief of Arty Dist of Fla

Since Sept 26. 1864

Absent at Hilton Head S.C.

on duty for General Court

Martial at Jacksonville

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

(546) *Copyist.*

B 1 3 W.S.b.J.

Fred N. Bardwell
Major 3 Regt W.S.b.J.

Return

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of March, 1865,
dated Jacksonville Fla
April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Jacksonville Fla

Remarks Chief of Artillery Dist
Fla Since Sept 26. 1864
per S.O. 54. D.F.S. 1864

Book mark:

Curtis Clark
Copyist.

(546)

B. 3d Regt. U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Bardwell

Rank Major, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(357)

Copyist

B | 3 W.S.b.J.

Fred N. Bardwell
Major 3 Reg. W.S.b.J.

Return

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated Jacksonville Fla

May 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Jacksonville

Remarks: Chief of artillery D. F.
Since Sept 26. 1864 per
S.O. 5 D. F. 1864

Book mark:

Curtis Clark
Copyist.

(546)

R 1 9 W.S.b.J.

Fred R. Bardwell
Major 3 Regt W.S.b.J.

Return

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of May, 1865,
dated Jacksonville Fla
June 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station: Jacksonville

Remarks: Chief of Arty and Judge Advocate

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

(546) *Copyist.*

B 3d Regt. U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Bardwell

Rank Lt Col, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Hilton Head S. C. to be mustered in as Lieut. Col. S. O. Hd Qrs. D. F. No 117. Returned July 3d. was placed in command of the Regt. and caused this roll to be made out June day.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(357)

Copyist

B / 3 [W.S.]

Fred N. Bardwell
Lieut Colonel & Regt [W.S.]

Return

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated Jacksonville Fla
July 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station: Jacksonville Fla

Remarks: Chief of Artillery and Judge Advocate

Book mark:

(546) Curtis Clark

Copyist.

B | 3rd | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick A Bardwell

Major, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hilton Head S.C. June 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: This officer is promoted to Lieut. Colonel same Regt. Vice A. Doubleday mustered out for promotion in the 54th U. S. C. T. by commission

Book mark: .....

(848)

Copyist.

JAN. 19 6251912 ☆1891☆

From the Secy. of War.
Dated June 5 - 1865.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

F. W. Bardwell

Lt. Col, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S. C., June 29, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 29, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 186 5.

Where Jacksonville, Flas.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This Officer was major same Regt. is promoted to present grade vice U. Doubleday Mustered out for promotion in the 45th U. S. C. T. By Commission from the Secy. of War dated June 5th 1865.

Book mark:

(336) Leary

Copyist.

B | 34 | U.S.V.

Fred W. Barwick
Lt. Col. 34 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Return

of the Military District of East Florida,
Department of Florida,

for the month of July, 1865;
dated Jacksonville, Fla.
August 23, 1865;
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Jacksonville Fla
Remarks Chief of Artillery and Judge Advocate

Book mark:

(546) J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

B. 3d Regt. U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Bardwell.

Rank Lt Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(357)

Copyist.

B | 34 | U.S.C.T.

Fred W. Bardwell
Lt. Col. 34 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Return

of the Military District of East Florida,
Department of Florida,

for the month of August, 1865,
dated Jacksonville, Fla.
September 5th, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Jacksonville, Fla.
Remarks Chief of Artillery and Judge Advocate

Book mark:

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

(546)

13 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Prudence W. Baldwell

~~Colonel~~ Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tallahasee Fla, Oct 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1865.

Where Jacksonville, Fla

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Lieut Colonel same Regt to fill vacancy occasioned by resignation of Colonel B.C. Tilghman

Book mark:

Seavy
Copyist.

(336)

B | 3 | R.2.65.

F. M. Bardwell
Lt. Col. & Chief Arty. 32.A.C.T.

Return

of the Military District of East Florida,
Department of Florida,

for the month of September, 1865,
dated Jacksonville, Fla.
October 2, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks Relieved from duty
Sept 27. 65 as p. SO-172. C.S.
Hdq. Drs. Dept. Fla.

Book mark:

J. C. Standish
Copyist.

(546)

B 3d Regt. U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Bardwell.

Rank Col., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Major July 14-1863. Promoted Lieut Col June 29th 1865. Promoted Col, Sept 14th 1865.

over.

Book mark: L 228-Vol 3 R & L. 7/65

F C. Dickenson

(360) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6252283 ©1891

Has satisfied the mustering officer that he is not indebted to the Government.

(Book mark) Filed in mis Brt.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick W. Bardwell

Major Lt. Col Col, Co. ..... , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863. Present. Appointed by the President June 14. 63
Reported for duty June 24. 63
Sept. 1863. Present or Absent not stated.
Oct 1863 to Jan 1864. Present
Feb. 1864. Present. Signs Return dated Feb 9. 64 as Comdg the Regt
Mch 1864. Present.
Apr & May 1864. Present. In command of the Regt since Apr. 27. 64.
June to Aug 1864. Present.
Sept. 1864 to Apr 1865. Absent detached Chief of Artillery D.F. G.O. No. 54 Sept 26. 1864 Hd. Qrs. D.F.
May 1865. Absent Jacksonville Chf of artillery D.F. per G.O. No 54 Sept 26. 64
June 1865 (Lt Col) Present appointed Lt Col June 5. 65. Signs (over)

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 21. 40756441 1899.

Return as commdg the Regt.

July + Aug: 1865 - Present - Signs Return commdg the Regt.

Sept. 1865 - Promoted to Lieut-(Col.) about - Station Jacksonville Fla.; Judge Advocate Dist. E. Fla. per S.O. No -

B | 3rd | U.S.C.T.

Frederick A. Bardwell

Lt. Col., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Tallahassee Fla. Sept. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept appointment of Col. vice B. C. Tilghman resigned.

Book mark:

(848)

Copyist.

B 1 3 USCT

F. H. Burdwell
Col 3d USCT

Return

of Camp Cadwalader, Philadelphia, Pa.,
for the month of November, 1865;
dated Dec 5, 1865;
shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: The 3d USCT Commd by Col F H Burdwell Reported to this Post Nov 15 for payment & Discharge

From Record of events

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(546) *Copyist.*

Bardwell, J. H.

Sol Co. —, 3 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1 of a. 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D.R.G.S.I.D.S. 1865

Hd Qrs. 3d Regt. C.T.
Jacksonville Fla
May 20. 1865

L.R.B. 40. F.D.F. Vol. 2.

Lt. Lyman B. C.
Col. 3d Regt. C.T.

B.B. 3

Requests promotion of Maj. Bardwell to the vacant position of Lieut Col Officers being much needed owing to large number detailed on Staff duties.

HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,
Respectfully
4th Separate Brigade, D. S.
JACKSONVILLE, Fla. Mar 21 1865

Respectfully Forwarded.

E. P. Hammond
Lt. Col.

RECEIVED H.Q.D.S. MAR 31 1865 DEPT. SOUTH

B. F. Lyman

Vide orders

See S.O. 98. Part II. April 29th 1865

Head Qrs 3d U. S. C. T.
Jacksonville Fla. Mar 19th 1865.

Col. C. W. Foster
A. Adj't. Gen. Bureau of Col Troops.

Sir,

I respectfully request that Major F. W. Bardwell 3d U. S. C. T. may be promoted Lieut Colonel. vice Doubleday promoted.

A Board for the examination of candidates for this position was appointed in October 1864 and the officers were notified to send in their names.

The Captains all declined to enter into competition with Major Bardwell for the Lieut: Colonelcy, but five of them expressed the intention to compete for the Majority, if it became vacant, The Board never met for business, and two of its three members left the District in November; since that time I have twice applied for a new Board, but none has been appointed.

The Regiment has been without a Lieut: Colonel for six months.

Officers are much needed on account of the number detailed on Staff duties—

Major Bardwell is an officer of the highest character, of great intelligence, and excellent educatio

both general and scientific,

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
B. C. Tilghman
Col. 3d U. S. C. T.

Head Qrs Dept of South
[redacted]
Hilton Head S.C. July 22d 1865

Gillmore Q. A.
Major General

Requests an investigation made
of the U.S. Court in Florida
as quietly as possible and sug
gests Major Bardwell 3d U.S.C.S
as a competent Officer for that
duty

L R. B. Vol 2. Letter G # 27.

Head Quarters Department of the South
Hilton Head, S. C., June 22nd 1865.

General.

I send you a package of papers sent here from Washington for investigation. They relate to the character and conduct of the United States Court in Florida. You will please have the investigation made as quietly, as [illegible] by some competent officer. I suggest Maj. Bardwell of the 3d U.S.C.T.

The points to be investigated are: The character for honesty and loyalty of these officials, particularly Judge Fraser and Marshall Remington and of the informers, especially one Paran Stoody, both before our occupation of Jacksonville and afterwards. the alleged complicity of the officials with the informers and their conduct of legal proceedings in confiscation and prize cases. The case to which these papers chiefly relate is that of the "Eagle Mills" proceeded against under the act of Aug. 6. 1861. as prize on the ground of having been used for rebellious purposes. Examination should be made as to the rules adopted by the court to govern such proceedings, whether the rules were

observed, whether the matter was properly before the court and due notice given, whether evidence was kept back, whether the judgement was proper, whether the required notice was given of the sale under the Judgment, whether the sale itself was legal and fair (as to which important statement will be found in the accompanying papers.) and whether any persons has a rightful claim on the property and what are the best means of enforcing such claim. It is probable that on ~~examination~~ investigation there will be found other cases equally deserving examination

I need not urge on you that this investigation be as thorough and as promptly made as possible for I know how fully you will appreciate the importance ~~of the results to which it may lead.~~

Very respy
Yr. obt. servt.
(Sgd.) J. Gillmore
Maj. Gen. Comdg. Dept.

Brig. Gen. T. Vogdes
Comdg. Dist. of Florida
Jacksonville Fla.

A true copy -
F. A. Bardwell
Lt. Col. 3d U.S. C.E.

Meridian
3 U.S.C.V

Order to Clerk - W. Blackburn

Redoubt Reed
Jacksonville Fla
July 15th 1865.

Provo Marshall.

I commit to your Custody one Man called Meridian. Probably not his right name. He belongs to Co G 3d U. S. Colored Troops, and has been lurking around my Camp, for three or four days, and furnishing the men with whiskey. Please detain him until there is an opportunity of sending him to his Company, which is at Pilatka

Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt
E. P. Barker
Capt Co E. 3d U. S. C. T.

Hd Qrs. U.S. Forces, East
Florida, Jacksonville,
July 17, 1865.

A. Vogdes,
Brig. Gen. Vols.

Refers to investigation
of the affairs of the Eagle
Mills. Lt. Col. Bardwell,
3rd U.S.C.A.

Encl'd H.Q. Dept of Fla, Tallahassee, July 20/65

Head Qrs U.S. Forces East Florida
Jacksonville Fla
July 17th 1865

Capt

In reply to your telegram of the 15th inst in reference to the order from the War Dept giving authority to investigate the proceedings of the Dist Court in relation to the Eagle Mills and other property I have the honor to state that the order is endorsed on the papers in the case referred for investigation, Genl Gillmores letter which accompanied the papers directed, that in accordance with his instructions from the War Dept a competent Officer should proceed at once to make a thorough investigation as quietly as possible, and suggested Lt Col Bardwell 3d W.S.C.T. as a suitable Officer to make the investigation Col Bardwell is now absent at St Augustine on business in connection with the case and has the papers with him So that I can not furnish you the copies desired until his return

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Wagner
Brig Genl Vols

Capt J.S. Ransom
A.A.A. Genl
D.F.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 123.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 20, 1865.

I. Commanders of Military Departments are authorized to grant leaves of absence for twenty days to officers serving under them. A Division Commander may, on the recommendation of the Department Commander, extend such leave thirty days. Further extension, if recommended, must be forwarded for the decision of the proper authority to the Adjutant General of the Army. In other respects, Article XXI, General Regulations of the Army, will govern the subject of leaves of absence to officers.

II. Division Commanders are alone authorized to discharge regimental officers of volunteers who tender their resignations through the proper channels, according to existing regulations.

III. Unless in cases of special assignment made in orders from the Adjutant General's Office, which will not be changed without authority from the same source, Division Commanders are authorized to assign general and staff officers, on duty under them, in such way as their services may be most required.

IV. Monthly Returns of Military Departments will be sent *direct* to the Adjutant General of the Army and to Division Headquarters. Division Returns, except of the staff at Headquarters, will not be required by the Adjutant General of the Army.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

E. q. M. G.

Jacksonville Flu.
Sept. 19. 1865.

Bardwell F. W.
Col. 3. U.S.C.T.

Respectfully requests leave of absence for (30) forty days, — on account of long continued service without absence, — impaired state of health, — and personal affairs urgently requiring attention."

Headquarters Dept of Florida
Jacksonville Fla
Sept 20 1865 —
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
M. Blunt
Col 3rd U.S.C.T.
Comdg Dist

Hd Qrs Dept of Florida
Septbr 25. 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded

EB28 #69

J. G. Foster
Maj Genl Comdg Dept

Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf,
New Orleans, La., 24. Oct. 1865.

Respectfully returned to Maj. Genl. Foster Comdg Dept of Florida

By Command of
Maj Gen Sheridan
George Lee
Capt. & A.A. Genl

Jacksonville Fla- Sept. 12. 1865.

Major George See.
Asst. Adjt. General (Military Division of Gulf)

Sir.

I have the honor to request leave of absence for (40) forty days under the following circumstances.

First. I entered the service in November 1861. and (excepting a short interval between muster out of from a former command and my muster into my present regiment,) have continued in service to the present date, during all of which time, more than three and a half years of actual service, I have had no leave of absence.

Secondly, My official duties for the past ten months especially, have been very severe, and my health has become so impaired, that relaxation and change are needed to restore

my health, and at the same time my usual efficiency in the performance of my official duties.

Thirdly - Personal affairs of importance have suffered ——— on account of my absence from home, and urgently require my early attention.

Hoping that under these circumstances my request will appear reasonable, and will receive your favorable consideration.

I am,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

F. W. Bardwell.

Col. 3. U. S. C. S.

F. W. Bardwell
Colonel
3d U. S. C. Cav'y.

Chief M. & D. O.
Phila Nov. 27/65
Duplicate Receipt
Pay Dep't

N Neil
P.B.

Cap. M.O. Philadelphia Pa 523.

City of Philadelphia }
State of Pennsylvania } ss.

Before H. Tunison
an alderman and ex officio Justice of
the Peace in and for the said
City of Philadelphia. personally came
F. N. Bardwell Col. 3. U.S.C.T., and being
duly sworn according to law, doth depose and say
I received my appointment from
the Sec'y of War as Major 3 U.S.C.T. and
accepted the same in Cambridge Massachu-
setts, at which time I was a civilian
I accepted my promotion to the
Colonelcy 3. U.S.C.T. in Jacksonville Flor.
I have never received any allowance
or pay for traveling expenses

F. N. Bardwell
Col. 3. U.S.C.T.

Sworn and subscribed
before me this 2 2d day
of November A. D. 1865.

H. Tunison
Alderman
& ex O. J. of the Peace

Barker. Edmund P 62

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 3 6 6	26	
2	6 2 5 7 1 9 1	27	
3	6 2 5 7 2 7 3	28	
4	6 2 5 7 3 5 9	29	
5	6 2 5 7 4 3 7	30	
6	6 2 5 7 5 2 1	31	
7	6 2 5 7 6 0 5	32	
8	6 2 5 7 6 8 7	33	
9	6 2 5 7 7 6 8	34	
10	6 2 5 7 8 4 9	35	
11	6 2 5 7 9 2 7	36	
12	6 2 5 7 9 9 7	37	
13	6 2 5 8 3 8 4	38	
14	6 2 5 8 1 8 3	39	
15	6 2 5 8 2 7 7	40	
16	9 4 2 8 4 5 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P 1099900 P.O. Aff

S 1190413 Pardon D.

L-130749 1-Ind. U. D.
D, 370109 and W.D.
Ag. 1686301-

L. A. Wright
X

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund P. Banks

Capt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mouris Island, S.C., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 21, 1863.

Where Mouris Island, S.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This officer is promoted from Civil life to fill an original vacancy, by appointment from Secretary of War dated August 7th 1863.

Book mark:

Copy

Copyist.

(336)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund P. Barker

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment Aug. 7 1863.

Remarks:

(384) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund P. Barker

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: I have had an enlisted man from my Company – Ebinezer Blanchard as Waiter since the 24th of August 1863

Book mark:

Daggett

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund P. Barker

Capt –, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D P York
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund A Barker

Corp'l —, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: William Henderson
enlisted man for Captains
Servant

Book mark: .....

(858) S. A York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund P. Barker

Corp'l, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Remarks: William Henderson Enlisted Man for servant from Dec 31st 1863 to Jany 31/64

...

Book mark: ...

(858) D A York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund A Barker

Corp'l, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Man for Servant since April 16th 1864

Book mark:

(858) S P York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edwind P Baker

Capt Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick at St Augustine Fla since June 28/64 per Sp. O No 137, Hd Qrs Dist of Fla June 27/64 Enlisted male as servant since April 16. /64

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Jones

(858) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward N Barker

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In hospital at St Augustine by S.O. No 137 Hd Qrs Dept of Fla. Jacksonville Fla. June 27. 1864

Book mark: .....

S. W. Forrest

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund P Barker

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858)

S W Travers

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund P Barker

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due for comdg Co from April 30/64 to June 20/64.

Book mark: .....

(358) S W Towers

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund P Barker

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due for comdg Co from April 30/64 to June 20/64.

Book mark: .....

(858)

S W Foster

Copyist

I | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund P. Barker

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for responsibility of arms from Apr. 30. 64 to June 20. 64.

Book mark:

(858) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

VB | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund P. Barker

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. L. Thomson

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond P. Barker

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund P. Barker

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Capt. from enlistment. Entitled to $10. per mo. for cond'g. Co. since last payment. Has not complied with par. 71 of Must'g. Reg's.

Book mark:

Fitz

Compr.

(861) Copyist.

63

Barley. John

Co H, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 8 7 4	26	
2	6 2 5 1 6 7 [illegible]	27	
3	6 2 5 1 6 2 0	28	
4	6 2 5 1 5 1 4	29	
5	6 2 6 1 6 9 0	30	
6	6 2 6 1 7 8 1	31	
1	9 0 6 1 3 8 9	32	
1	4 3 1 5 0 [illegible] 0	33	
7		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.635-397 P.O. Retd.
S 900611 P.O. Retd
D.2869118 Pd off

E. A. Wright
x 2

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John Barley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Delaware

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colld; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec 6, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camden

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substelute for Simon Brown / Cong. dist. N. J.

Book mark:

Samuels

(339) Copyist

JAN. 19
1891
6251674

* Evelina only child

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Chester Hills, Pa. Camp William Penn, May 8", 1865.

Where born Delaware

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When Dec. 6", 1864.

Where Camden, N.J.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Simeon Brown

N. Jersey 1 Cong. Dist.

Book mark:

(340) J. A. Casey Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.D.T

John Barley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of colored substitutes for drafted men forwarded to Camp Penn. Phila. Pa. Roll dated Camp Perrine, Trenton, N.J. Dec. 9, 186 4.

Where born Delaware

Age 40 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Complexion cold ; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camden N. J.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $ 24 50/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 Corp. Dist. Substitute for Simeon Brown.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Stewart

(356m) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camden N. J. Dec 8, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Camden N. J.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colord; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Camden N. J.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Simeon Brown, Hamilton Tp. Atlantic Co

Book mark:

Saml

(339) Copyist

JAN. 19
1891
0251620
6251620

1st Cong. Dist. N. J.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Pvt dated ....., ..., 186 .

Where born Delaware

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Canada

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Simeon Brown. N. Jersey 1st Dist

.....

Book mark: .....

James

(389) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barley

....., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Delaware

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 6, 186 4.

Where Camden N. J. 4th Dist.

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barly.

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19/61.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

.....

Paul

(358) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barley.

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19.63/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Prot from enrollment

Book mark 2412 P.M.G. Apr. 6/66

Paul

(861) *Copyist.*

Bailey John

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't U.S.C.

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P.O. file 1/29/02. W.R.B.
They were filed with Bailey John

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

B.

No. 7

John Bailey (Col'd)

Enlisted at Camden N.J.

As Substitute for

Simon Brown

On the 6th day of Dec. 1864

By

Thy Davis

A. P. Gray

C. R. Stevenson

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of New Jersey

(1 year)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Bailey (Col'd) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 31 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at Camden N.J. the 6th day of December 1864

Witness:

A. Adams

John X Bailey's mark

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Camden

I John Bailey (Coed) born in the State of Delaware, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Vincent Brown, Esq., of Hamilton Twp Atlantic Co New Jersey to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6" day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Vincent Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6" day of December 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camden N J
this 6" day of December 1864
BEFORE Thos Mulford Cooper
Provost Marshal New Jersey 3d

his
John X Bailey
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Vincent Brown, drafted in Hamilton Twp Atlantic Co N J Nov 15" 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair (Coed) complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Thos Mulford Cooper
Provost Marshal

P J Gray
Commissioner of Board.

Thos R Stevenson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ____ *Dist. of* ____

To be retained by Recruiting Officer Camden N J

Capt & Provost Marshal

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Bailey (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Camden N.J.
the 6" day of December 1864

WITNESS:

D K Loon

John his X Bailey mark

No. ____ 68/64

John Bailey (Colored)

Enlisted at Camden N.J.

As Substitute for

Princeton Brown

On the 12 *day of* Dec. , 1864

By

Alex Perry 3

D Gary

D K Loon

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of N.J.

(Form)

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Camden Camden Co

I, John Bailey (Col'd) born in the State of Delaware, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Simeon Brown, Esq., of Hamilton Tp Atlantic Co New Jersey to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6" day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Simeon Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6" day of December 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camden N J this 6" day of December 1864. BEFORE Chas. Wm. Foster Provost Marshal 1st Dist N J

his
John X Bailey
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Simeon Brown, drafted in Hamilton Tp Atlantic Co N. J. Nov 16" 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, (Col'd) complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Chas. Wm. Foster
Provost Marshal

P. S. Gray
Commissioner of Board.

Chas. A. Rochman's Reg. 2nd

Thos. Stevenson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ____ *Dist. of* ____

To the Provost Marshal Hamilton Tp Atlantic Co New Jersey

67

Barnes. Alexander

Co ~, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

~ | ~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252066	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Barnes

....., Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated November 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When After Draft, 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When Feb 8", 1865.

Where .....

Remarks: Drafted and failed to report as ordered was arrested and turned over to Lieut John Woolley Pro Mar 8th Army Corps Baltimore Md as a deserter and the reward allowed for his apprehension and delivery $30.00

Book mark: .....

(851) J. J. Keatone

Copyist.

65

Barnes. Alonzo M

Co F & S, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251367	26	
2	6252207	27	
2	6252221	28	
1	6252234	29	
2	6252247	30	
2	6252257	31	
1	6252276	32	
1	6252286	33	
1	9428451	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B 37 - Vol - C.T. 74
E.B. 8 - Page 433

See also

P. 2718194 P.O. Rtd

L. A. Wright Jr

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas M. Barnes

Surgeon, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Surgeon

Date of appointment Aug. 8 1864.

Remarks: Joined for muster, Sept. 15, 1864.

(384)

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo M. Barnes

Surgeon, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Jacksonville, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This officer is appointed Surgeon 3d U.S.C.T. from Civil life vice G. M. Weeks, discharged by commission from the Secretary of War, dated Aug 18, 1864

Book mark:

Lacy

(336) Copyist.

B 3d. Regt U.S.C.T.

Alonza M. Barnes

Rank Surgn., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt. Aug 8th 1864. Joined Regt Sept 14-1864

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(357) Copyist

B. 3d. Regt. U.S.C.T.

Alonza M. Barnes

Rank Surg., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service Sept 14th 1864. Pay due from Muster.

Book mark:

F C. Dickenson.

(357) Copyist.

B. | 3d Regt | U.S.C.T.

Alonza M. Barnes

Rank Sergt, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

Copyist

(357)

B | 3d Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo M Bonnes—,

Rank Sergt., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(357) Copyist

B | 32d Regt | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo M. Barnes

Rank Serg., C3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(357) Copyist

B | 3d Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo M. Barnes,

Rank Sergt., 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(357) Copyist.

B. | 3d Regt | U.S.C.T.

Alonza M Barnes.

Rank Serg, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jacksonville Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Has satisfied the mustering officer that he is not indebted to the Government.

Book mark: B. 37. V10. C I. 74.
over.

P. C. Dickerson.

(360) Copyist.

JAN. 19 1891

6252286

E. B. 8 Page 433.

Barnes. "Cornelius"

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6255966	26	
2	625606 50	27	
3	6256135	28	
4	6256135	29	
5	6256293	30	
6	6256350	31	
7	6256445	32	
8	6256522	33	
9	6256595	34	
10	6256671	35	
11	6256748	36	
12	6256826	37	
13	6256918	38	
14	6257009	39	
15	9060849	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes.

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Delaware Co. Penn.a

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4th, 1863.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

R. Springsguth.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada. Pa. July 26 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. A. Rowton

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26. to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rankin

(858) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap
Bugle & 1 Wiper.

Book mark:

(358) E. E. Rankin
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. E. Rankin

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Mainkin

(858) Copyist

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. W. Shirley

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. H. Stanley

Copyist

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barns

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks Enlisted at Ft Monroe April 19/61

Book mark: .....

(358) J R Stanley Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted April 19/61

Book mark: .....

(358) John Hurley

Copyist

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stuck from Court Martial Book Absent, Furlough on or before April 19/64

Book mark: .....

(858) J. W. Schooley

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wt for 1 Cart
Box B Plate
Taken on Before
April 19/61

Book mark: .....

(858) J. W. Schooley
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 1 Cart Box Belt plate. 1 cap triple. Due on or before Apl 19- 61-

Book mark: .....

Kinzler

(858) *Copyist*

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Dames

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 1 Cont Box 1 Belt Plate. 1 Cap Comple.

Enlisted or before Apl. 19-61.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Barnes

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 43/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Private from enlistment. Stoppage for camp and Garrison, 70 cents.

Book mark:

Kuglar

(361) Copyist.

Barnes. George L

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieut	2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 3 6 8	26	
2	6 2 5 4 6 1 4	27	
3	9 4 2 8 4 9 3	28	
4	23 1037 - 2L - 1864.	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~L 228 Vol 3 A.C.J. 65~~
~~53 Vol 9 C.J. 1871~~ with.
53 1037 - 2 L.T. - 1864.

See also

P.O. m m W.O. 1085754 - 2-23-16 - 7.

E. A. Wyeth

B. 3" U.S.C.I

George L. Barnes.

, Co. , 3" Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: { A. 191 B 62 1865 with
B. 1037-C.S. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 24", *1865.*

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Brazier.

(475) *Copyist.*

F | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Parnell

2d Lt, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment Sept. 1 1865.

Remarks Mustered.

Waltham

Mass.

(384)

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George L. Barnes

2nd Lt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 1865.

Where Jacksonville, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed from civil life vice Lieut. Thos. A. Wilson promoted.

Book mark: B 1037-CT-1864.

(336) Leary

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George L. Barnes

2 Lieut, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty as 2nd Lieut Sept. 29/65 Has not complied with Par 71 Mustering Regulations

Book mark: ~~Ltr 8 Vol 3 R. C. 9/65~~ 10 Vol

J. M. Dawson

(361) Copyist.

Barnes, George L.

2" St. Co. , 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George L. Barnes

2 Lieut, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from muster, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty as 2nd Lieut Sept. 29/65 Has not complied with Par 71 Mustering Regulations

Book mark: ~~Lr's & Wk's 3 R.C. 9/65~~ Board

(361) M. M. Dawson Copyist.

JAN. 19 1891
6254614

B53 Vol 9. 6.J. 1871.

Barnes, George L.

2" Lt., Co. , 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Geo. L. Barnes

I George L. Barnes do solemnly swear that I received on the tenth day of September 1815 a Commission as Second Lieut. in the third U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers. bearing date of Sept. 1st 1815. that since the 29th day of Sept. 1815 I have actually performed the duties of 2nd Lieut in Co. B. and that I have made every effort to be mustered without success. from the fact of there being no mustering Officer on duty at this Post.

George L. Barnes
2nd Lt. Co. "B." 3rd U.S.C Infantry.

I Fred. W. Bardwell being in command of the 3rd U.S.C.I. at the time covered by the above affidavit do solemnly swear that the above statements of Lieut George L. Barnes is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief- F.W. Bardwell
Col 3d U.S.C.I.

Personally came & appeared before me the above named Lt. Geo. L. Barnes & Fred. W. Bardwell, who have sworn and subscribed to the above statements at Jacksonville Fla. this 30th Oct. 1865.
[illegible]
Capt. 10th U.S.C.A. Comdg of Musters

Bergen: Barnes

2d Lieutenant

3d U. S. C. Artillery.

3d Artl.

Ohf Mil. & D.C.

Order Nov. 22/65

Duplicate sent

Nov 26 65.

Noted

WB

City of Philadelphia }
State of Pennsylvania } S.S.

Before H. Tinson an Alderman and an ex-officio Justice of the Peace in and for the said City of Philadelphia. personally came George L. Barnes a 2nd Lieut. 3 hd W.S.C.T. and being duly sworn according to law, doth depose and say. I received my appointment from the President of the U.S. as 2nd Lieutenant in the 3 hd W.S.C.T. at Waltham Massachusetts. and accepted the same. at the same place. at which time I was a civilian residing in Waltham Mass. I have never received any allowances or pay for travelling expenses

George L. Barnes
2nd Lt. 3 hd W.S.C.T.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 22d day of November a.d. 1865

H. Tinson
Alderman
& ex-officio J. of the Peace

68

Barnes. John

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 3 5 6 7	26	
2	6 2 5 3 6 5 0	27	
3	6 2 5 3 7 3 4	28	
4	6 2 5 3 8 1 6	29	
5	6 2 5 3 8 9 5	30	
6	6 2 5 3 9 7 6	31	
7	6 2 5 4 0 5 3	32	
8	6 2 5 4 1 3 1	33	
9	6 2 5 4 2 0 9	34	
10	6 2 5 4 2 8 6	35	
11	6 2 5 4 3 6 5	36	
12	6 2 5 4 4 4 5	37	
13	6 2 5 4 5 3 9	38	
14	6 2 5 4 6 3 1	39	
15	9 0 6 0 6 5 0	40	
16	1107-C.J-1881	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1107 - C.J. 1881

L.B. 13/830

See also

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Chester co Penn

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 186 .

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: discharged on account of Disability August 9th 1865

Houston

(383y) Copyist.

B | . 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phil Pa, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 1107-CJ-1881

Martin

(356c) Copyrig

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30., 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Martin

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. at Hilton Head S.C. since Feb. 6. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Martin

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Genl Hospital Hilton Head S.C. on or about Mar 12, 1864. Left Regt for 1 mo per 1 one month

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. M. Tunnicliff Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358e) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30., 1863.*

Where Philad. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in G.H. at Jacksonville Fla. since Aug. 20. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Last on or before April 19th 1861 - Absent Sick in Gen. Hospital Jacksonville Fla. since Aug. 20th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington

Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30", 186 3.*

Where Phila'd Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in G H Beaufort S C Since May 20th 1864 Due Soldier dif pay $16 per mo. from June 27th 1863 to Apr 30th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Aug 31/64 & Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Soldier dif pay $6 per mo from Enrolment to Apr 30 1864. Absent sick in G. H. St. Augustine since July 20 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Washington Noe

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for ~~duty~~ and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Philada Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61. Due Soldier dif pay $6 per mo from enrollment to Apl. 30/64. Absent sick in G.H., St. Augustine, since July 20/64

* ~~On~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(3580) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes.

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due soldier dif. pay $16 per mo. from enrollment to Apl 30. 64. Absent sick in Hospt'l Jacksonville Fla on or before Apl 19. 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnes

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Absent sick at Hospital Beaufort, S.C. since Dec 8/63 Private from enrollment.

Book mark: Vide list of discovers

(361) W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

JAN. 19 6254631 ☆1891☆

charged R.V. 90. 124.
69.
263.996.
Discharged July
1st, 1865 at 2 Div.
U.S.A. Gen Hospi=
tal Beaufort, S.C.
on Surgeon's Cer=
tificate of Disabil=
ity 1107 C.T. 1881*
L.B. 13
850.

* added 2-27-1903 Austin

B. | 3. | Vet. I.

John Barnes

....., Co. B., 3 Reg't Vet Troops

NOTATION.

L.B.13.850

Book mark: 1107 C.T. 1881.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 30th, 1881.

Discharged July 1. 1865 at 2d Div. 9th A. Gen'l Hospital Beaufort S.C. on Surgeons Certificate of Disability

A. M. Muzzy

(438) Copyist.

Barnes, John

Priv. Co. B, 3 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

B. 18; Reg. of Dis. 6

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Barnes
Private Co. "B"
Hired Reg't of U.S.C.T.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., June 12, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ.-GEN. Q. A. GILLMORE,

T. D. Hodges,
Capt. 35th U. S. C. T.,
Act. Asst. Adjt. General.

Extract furnished 2d Auditor. May 14 1868

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Endorsed as per Letter

OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR,

Department of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., June 12, 1865

APPROVED

H. H. Smith Surgeon

LIEUT. COL. AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Department of the South

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
August 4th 1868
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Barnes of Captain Fred. M. Cole's Company, (B) of the Third Regiment of United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Lieut-Col S. Wagner of the 88th Regiment of Penna. Vol. at Philadelphia Pa. on the 30th day of June, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Chester Co. in the State of Penna, is 36 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 320 days.* This man was discharged by transportation from Hilton Head S.C. to Jacksonville Fla. by a piece of Artillery, rolling against his leg. The accident occurred on March 9th 64 since which time the man has not been able for duty. fourteen

STATION: Jacksonville Fla
DATE: May 30th 1864

Fred M Cole Capt
3rd U.S.C.Troops
Commanding Company. B

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Barnes of Captain Fred M Cole's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Partial Anchylosis of right ankle, and enlargement of the bones of the foot &c. the result of injuries accidentally received in the line of his duty, the degree of disability is one third. He is disqualified for Veteran Reserve Corps by reason of same.

Alexis M. Barnes
Surgeon. 3rd U.S.C.T.

DISCHARGED, this Fifteen 15th day of July, 1864, at 2nd Div U.S.A. General Hospital Beaufort S.C.

J. J. Murphy
Asst Surg U.S. Vols.
Commanding the Reg't
in charge.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town West Chester County Chester State Pennsylvania

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

69

Barnet. John

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 7 4 1	26	
2	6 2 5 4 4 5 0	27	
3	6 2 5 4 5 4 4	28	
4	6 2 5 [illegible]	29	
5	0 6 0 7 1 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2378221-POMRM

G. A. Wyckoff

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnett

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Penna

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 23, 1864.

Where Pottsville Pa 10" Dist

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 23 at Pottsville for 10" Dist

Hennessy

(383y) Copyist.

B | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Barnet

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Chelyn Hill Pa
Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Penn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Dec 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Pottsville Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Pottsville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for James
Ryan M. Ward Pottsville
3 2nd dist - 10 Enl dist -

Book mark:

Daniels

(339) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnett

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1864

Where Pottsville, Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61. Joined Co. Apl 6", 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

Commd.

(358c)

B	3	U.S.C.T.

John Barnett,

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 23d, 1864.*

Where Substitute Pattaville, Pa*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free prior to April 19, 1861

Joined Co. April 6th 1865;

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway.

(858c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Barnett

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment.

Book mark:

---

(361) W. M. Dickson

Copyist

Barnet John

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't 48 CT.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Barnet desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Nineteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pottsville Penna,
the 23d day of December 1864

WITNESS:
E. F. Bodey

John his X Barnet
mark

3. Regt

No. 69
John Barnet
Enlisted at Pottsville, Penna

As Substitute for
James Rucas

On the 23d day of December, 1864.

By
Capt James W. Bowen
David Bowman
James S. Carpenter

Board of Enrollment,
10th *Dist. of* Penna

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Potteville

I, John Barnet born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Ryan, Esq., of Middle Ward, Potteville Schuylkill County, Tenth District, Penna to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty third day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Ryan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty third day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness
E. F. Bodey

SWORN and subscribed to, at Potteville, Penna
this 23d day of December 1864.
BEFORE me
Capt. Pro. Mar. 10th Dist. Pa

John his x Barnet
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Ryan — enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Middle Ward – Potteville, June, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high. Cir. Chest. 35. 36 1/2

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Penna.

70

Barr. Jacob E

Co E I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieut	2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 - 1 3 7 1	26	
2	6 2 5 - 7 5 2 3	27	
3	6 2 6 2 2 7 0	28	
4	6 2 5 7 6 0 7	29	
5	6 2 6 2 3 4 7	30	
6	6 2 5 - 7 6 9 0	31	
7	6 2 6 2 4 2 3	32	
8	6 2 6 2 5 6 0	33	
9	6 2 6 2 6 3 8	34	
10	6 2 5 - 8 3 7 0	35	
11	6 2 6 2 9 9 6	36	
12	9 4 2 8 4 9 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 27184 80 PO Atwill.

Ro. ... Eff. 65 69 ... 17 18

G. A. Wyckoff
Xm

F | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob E. Pace

2d Lt Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment Feb. 18 1864

Remarks Mustered Mar. 17, 1864.

Discharged for disability, Par. 20 S.O. No. 382, War Dept. A.G.O. Oct. 4, 1864.

(384) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob E. Barr

2d Lieut., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Transferred to Co. "I" by S.O. No 7 Regtl Hd Qrs March 31st 1864

Book mark:

(858) S A York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob E. Barr

2d Lt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Florida, Mch 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1864.

Where Jacksonville, Fla

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This officer is appointed 2d Lieut from civil life vice C. F. Ritchie deceased by Commission from the Secretary of war dated Oct. 10" 1864.

Book mark:

Leary

(336) Copyist.

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob L. Barr

2 Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred & assigned to Co. I. 3rd U.S.C.T. Assigned to Co. I. 3rd U.S.C.T. Sept. 18. 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. L. Moore

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob E. Barr

2 Lt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Temporarily transferred to Co. L June 20, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob E Barr

2d Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Temporarily transferred to Co E 3d U.S.C.T. Oct 1863
Rd 2nd Lt C. E. June 20/64

Book mark:

S N Dimmick
Copyist

(858)

I | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob E. Barr

2 Lt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 — Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with at St. Augustine, Fla

Book mark:

(855) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob E Barr

2 Lieut, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or Absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Ordered back to Co E 3 USCT by S.O. No. 37 Hd 2nd 3 USCT Jacksonville Fla July 12, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858)

S W Fowler

Capt

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob G. Dare

2 Lt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Declared a Lieut

Order No. 332 War Dept

Adjt Gen Office, Washington

Oct 16th, On account

of Physical Disability

Book mark:

C. [illegible]

(858) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob E. Barr

2d Lieut, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Cert. Dis. S.O. 332. War Dept. Oct. 21. 1865.

Book mark :

W. D. White.

(361) *Copyist.*

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob L. Parr

2 Lt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged S. O. No 339 War Dept Adj. Gen's Office Washington D.C. Oct 4 1865 on account of Physical Disability

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob E. Barr

2d Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I
3d U.S.C.T. as per S.O. No. 6,
Dated Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S.C.T.
Mar. 31st 1864.

Book mark:

---

(361) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

Barr, Jacob C.

2 Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.C.S.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

L. R. B. (D.C.) B 204,

Office Surgeon in charge
3d Regt. U.S.C.T.
Jacksonville Fla

Alonzo M. Barnes
Surgeon 3d Regt U.S.C.T.

Certificate of Disability for
Leave of absence Case of
2d Lieut. Jacob C. Barn.
3d Regt. U.S.C.T.

2d Lieut. Jacob. E. Barr Co. I. 3d Regt. U. S. Colored Troops having applied for a certificate upon which to ground an application for leave of absence.

I do certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea. accompanied with night sweats. He has very little physical endurance and has been unable to do duty for 90 days. And that in consequence thereof he is unfit for duty and that a change of climate is indispensible to save life

I further declare my belief that the prospect of recovery is distant and uncertain.

Dated at Jacksonville Fla. this 22d day of September 1864.

Alonzo M. Barnes

Surgeon 3d Regt U. S. C. T.

S.O. 568. P. 25, 1864.

Jacksonville Florida
Sept 22d. 1864.

Bvt. Lieut. Jacob E
2d Lieut 2d U.S. Vol. C.T.

Respectfully requests a leave of absence for 30 days to visit his home in Pennsylvania on account of ill health.

(Two. Enclosure)

Head Quarters 3d U.S.C.T.
Jacksonville Fla. Sept 22d 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

B. C. Tilghman
Col 3d U.S.C.T.

H'D'Q'S DIST. FLA. D. S.

Jacksonville, Sept 22d. 1864.

RESPECTFULLY FORWARDED referred to Surg. H.O. Moody, Chief Medical Officer, for the action of Board. H.D.Q. Sept 22d. 1864.

121

the examining board.
by order of
Brig. Genl. Jno. P. Hatch
Thorndike D. Hodges
Capt. & a.a.a.g.

H'D'Q'S DIST. FLA. D. S.

Jacksonville, Sept. 23d. 1864.

RESPECTFULLY FORWARDED and recommended that this Officer be mustered out of service

Jno. P. Hatch
Brig Genl
Comdg

[illegible] & 111 B. Ft 24. No. 1010.

See Par. IIIIII S.O. 342 A.G.O.
Sept. 26th 1864

OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECTOR, Dept. of the South
HILTON HEAD, S. C. Sept. 26 1864

Respectfully returned to Head Quarters Dept. of South. This Officer should be discharged the service of the United States on account of physical disability. In his present condition I would respectfully recommend that if possible a leave be granted him to await the acceptance of his resignation.

W. R. Ramsey
Surg. U.S.A.
Act. Med. Director
U.S.

In D.C. No. 155 B.

Jacksonville, Fla., Sept. 22d 1864

Captain.

I respectfully request a leave of absence for thirty days, to visit my home in Pennsylvania, on account of ill health. I enclose Surgeon's certificate.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servant,
Jacob E. Barr
2d Lieut. Co. D 3d U. S. C. T.

Capt. W. L. M. Burger
A. A. G. Dept. South

Office U.S. Army Med Ex Board
Jacksonville Fla
Sep 22nd 1864

At a Special meeting of the Board the Case of Jacob E. Barr 2d Sergt - Co F, 3d Regt U.S.C. Troops came before us and we find him suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea, He was first taken sick in June last with Jaundice and entered the Hospital at this place and was taken with Diarrhoea while there. In July following he was transfered to St Augustine, Convalescent Hospital, where he was treated for Diarrhoea without a permanent Cure. He remained there sixty (60) days and then returned to his regiment - not entirely cured, He has done no duty since joining his Regiment - And his Diarrhoea is growing worse every day. His discharges are watery & as often as eight or ten times a day, We Recommend him as a fit subject for leave of absence to visit his home north to regain his health.

H. O. Marcy Surg. 35 U.S.C.T.
Ch Med Officer, Pres M Ex Board
Dist. Fla -

P. Proctor.
Capt. & Surgeon 27th Regt
Recorder Army Med Ex Board

71

Barr. Williams

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258414	26	
2	6258497	27	
3	6258541	28	
4	6258659	29	
5	6258738	30	
6	6258813	31	
7	6258889	32	
8	6258965	33	
9	6259038	34	
10	6259108	35	
11	6259184	36	
12	6259263	37	
13	6259354	38	
14	6259441	39	
15	9a6 1c62	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Parr

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New Castle Del

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863.

Where Philad Penn

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar from cut on left side of face from lip up to opposite Eye. - Scar from cut on left hip

Mustered in as Corpl Sergeant 9th C. July 9. 1863.

E. Springsmith

(383o) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada Pa., Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buck

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Beck

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beck

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Beck

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop one Haversack

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist

(868)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

D V, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) L B Sayer Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man Before 19 Sept 1864
Stop one Canteen

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

(868) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

Co., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Regt Sept 7th 1864 from Camp Delaware and to Expire 64 / Back pay due

Book mark:

(358) L. B. Sayer Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: ~~Pvt.~~ Paid Bal $7.00 per month from Enlistment to April 30-64 back pay due Feb 14 on or before Apl 19 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C B Sayers

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

Bvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free as a Person about April 9 1861 - Paid Bal $72.00 per mustr from Enlistment to date 30-64 Pd Pckg 2 dues

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

L B Sawyer

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr.

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19
Paid bounty $10 per Month 61
from Enlistment to April 30
Back Pay Due. 64

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Present on or before Apr 19, '64
Paid bounty $7.00 per month
from Enlistment to April 30 '64
Back pay due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

S. W. Tucker

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Barr

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop $4.90 for C & G. C.
Enrolled as Private

Book mark:

---

(861) E. W. Tuetter
Copyist.

72

Barrett. James

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251750	26	
2	625-1630	27	
3	6261501	28	
4	6261682	29	
5	6261774	30	
6	9061381	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Barrett

....., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Brown

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 5, 1863.

Where Lancaster Pa. 9th Pa. Dist.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Taggett

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Barrett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Chelsea Hills Pa
Camp Wm Penn, Feb 16, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lancaster Pa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Abraham
Long, East Lampeter 31
Sub Dest 9 Cav Dest

Book mark: .....

James

(339) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Barrett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Lancaster Pa Jan 6, 1863.

Where born Virginia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jany 5, 1863.

Where enlisted Lancaster Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jany 5, 1863.

Where mustered in Lancaster Pa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Abraham Long. Sub dist. East Lampter 3d Sub Dist. 9th Emmett Dist.

Book mark:

James

(339) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Barrett.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Paul

Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Barret.

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

Book mark: .....

Pal

(358) *Copyist*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Barret.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. Enrollment.

X ~~Reduced to rank~~ June ~~5/64~~

X As it appears on roll.

Book mark:

Paid

(861) *Copyist.*

73

Bartlett. William

Co....., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 4 4 7	26	
2	6 2 5 1 4 4 4	27	
3	6 2 5 2 0 6 5	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

L. 78432 - 2 and
L. 78487 - 2 and. R C.

L. A. Wajcher
x

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Bartlett

Appears with rank of Asst on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Portsmouth N.H., Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Bradford Canada

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Oct 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Portsmouth N.H.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7¼ in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Portsmouth NH

Bounty paid $ 100.00; due $ 300.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Dist 1st NH credited to Chatham A Recruit Entitled to bounty

Book mark:

(339) S. A. York Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Bartlett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Rendz Concord N.H. Oct 28, 1864.

Where born Bradford Canada

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Oct. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Portsmouth N.H.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Portsmouth N.H.

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Quota of Chatham N.H.

Book mark:

Dagget

(339) Copyist.

B. | 3 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

William Bartlett

Pri., Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 30, 1864.

Where At the Battery N. Y. City

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: quota of Chatham 1st Dist. N. H.

Book mark: .....

(851) A. B. Sloakes

Copyist.

74

Bascom. Alexander

Co a, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 2 3 3 0	26	
2	6 2 5 2 4 1 0	27	
3	6 2 5 2 4 9 4	28	
4	6 2 6 2 5 7 2 1	29	
5	6 2 5 2 6 4 6	30	
6	6 2 5 2 7 2 1	31	
7	6 2 5 2 7 9 5	32	
8	6 2 5 2 8 7 0	33	
9	6 2 5 2 9 4 4	34	
10	6 2 5 3 0 1 8	35	
11	6 2 5 3 0 9 6	36	
12	6 2 5 3 1 5 4	37	
13	6 2 5 3 2 6 6	38	
14	6 2 5 3 3 6 1	39	
15	6 2 5 3 4 4 9	40	
16	9 0 6 0 5 3 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston S Car

Occupation Carriage

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1863

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom Capt Magee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Thornton

(3834) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa., Aug 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 26 ..... 1863.*

Where ..... Phila. Pa *

Period ..... 3 ..... years.*

Remarks: .....

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(356c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom

Corpl., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Philad. Pa. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Canteen Dues U.S. 44?

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) J. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom

Corpl., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

'B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alex Bascom

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 03 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom

Asst., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom

Pivte., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Knapsack, one Haversack, one Canteen.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26', 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Painted Knapsack,
1 Painted Haversack, 1 canteen,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before April 19. 1861
Stop 1 Painted Knapsack 1 Painted Haversack. 1 Canteen 2.50/100 dolls

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom,

Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2d, 1863.*

Where Phila., Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to Oct. 31, 1863. Back pay due. Free man before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E. H. Woodford, Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom

Asst., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26th, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Paid Seven dollars per month and pay due from June 26'63, to Oct 31'63, Three and no before Apr 19'1861,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J M Rowe

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Barnes

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26th, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stafs are C. B. Plate and Painted Hammock, Paid seven dollars per month and back pay due from June 26 1863, & Oct. 31 1863, Due on or before Apr 19, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stats. one C. B. Plate and two painted Haversacks Issued on or before April 19. 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1865.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one C. B. Plate, two painted Haversacks and one Shelter tent. Free enlistment before April 19. 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom Park, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 5 85/100 for C & G Equipage

Remarks: Detached in 2d M. Dept. by S.O. No. 34, Hd Qrs 3d Div. 6 C. Aug 4. 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Norris

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bascom

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 37/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Private since enlistment
Stops for C & D. E & O. 95

Book mark:

(361) J. L. Storris

Copyist.

75

Basier. Howard

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626305	26
2	625155	27
3	626312	28
4	626321	29
5	626329	30
6	626337	31
7	626346	32
8	626352	33
9	626357	34
10	626369	35
11	626373	36
12	626381	37
13	626395	38
14	626398	39
15	626416	40
16	906153	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. Vol - P 587

See also

Sylvia Ex

Gilchrist, P.O. Mixed

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Basier

....., Co. K., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black C.

Where born Bellevernon Penna.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom Ubd Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 7" 1865 at Jacksonville Fla. by order of Maj. Gen.l Foster

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Bassies*

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila, Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Phila, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub.

*As it appears on roll

Book mark:

Hartie

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Howard Bascus

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Pittsburg July 21, 1863.

Where born Bellevernon Pa

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 17, 1863

Where enlisted Pittsburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Curly

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in July 17, 1863

Where mustered in Pittsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Sub for Michael O Hara 3d Ward

Book mark:

James

(339) *Copyist*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Basier,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark: .....

Basier

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Baxter

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Baxter.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bastion,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Bastier,

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Basier

Cpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Bazier

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due US for wiper & ball-screw 33¢; for Canteen & haversack 73¢

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Bascer

Cpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61 Due U.S. for Ordnance 33¢; for Camp Equipage 73¢

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Basier

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pd $7.00 pr. mo. from enlist't to Feb 29/64 Bacn pay due.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Bassier

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlist't to Feb 29 1864 Back pay due.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) Copyist.

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Bascer

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Paid $7.00 per month from enlist't to Feb 29/64

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Basier

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th, 1861. Paid but $7.00 per months from enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864 Back pay due

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

(358) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Basier

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19th 1861. Absent sick since May 23° 1865. Paid but $7.00 per month from enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Basier

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Jacksonville Fla. Sept. 6th 1865. Discharge and final statements given.

Book mark: 1607. 1881 Discharged Sept 9

over

E. H. Hunter

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 ✡1891✡ 6264166

65. E B.V. 11. P. 587.

Basier, Howard

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 8, 1876.

The discharge of Pvt Howard Baker, Co. K, 3rd Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov Roll 7, 1865; Sept & Oct, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept 6th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

September 6th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Sept, 1865; Sept 7, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....)

Sept 9, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent.
Lt Col & Asst Adjt Gen.

Assistant Adjutant General.

CB 587 of March 28, 1876.
Asst Adjt Gen

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B. 16, R. of Dis, 3-1

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

1865.

IN THE CASE OF

Howard Baker

a Private Co. K

Third Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Received (A. G. Office) SEP 20 1865, 186.

Ewd out O.R. of Co

Hd Qrs Department of Florida
Tallahassee Fla Aug 30 1865

Respectfully returned approved
The man will be discharged

J. G. Foster.
Maj Genl
Comdg.

CB
225

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Howard Bazier, of Captain Adam C. Nutt's Company, (K) of the Third Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Lt Col Louis Wagner of the 8 8th Regiment of 5th Vols at Hilton Head S.C. on the Seventeenth day of July, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Bellevenger in the State of Pennsylvania, is twenty three years of age, 6 feet 0 inches high, black complexion, black eyes black C. hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Has Disability was contracted in the line of duty.

STATION: Lake City Flor
DATE: July 28. 1865

Adam C Nutt
Capt 3rd U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Howard Bazier of Captain Adam C Nutt's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic disease of the liver, with a tendency to dropsy. from which he has been suffering for the past four months. The disease was contracted while in the discharge of his duty. The degree of disability is one half (1/2). He is unfitted for all soldiery duties; and is disqualified for Veteran Reserve Corps by reason of color

A. M. Barnes
Surgeon. 3rd U.S.C.T.

DISCHARGED, this Ninth day of September, 1865, at Jacksonville Fla

F. H. Beckwith
Lieut & Bvt U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

76

Batson. David

Co....., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62520944	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Batson

....., Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated November 23, 1863.

Deserted:

When After Draft, 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When March 7, 1865.

Where .....

Remarks: Drafted and failed to report as directed was arrested and turned over to Lieut John Woolley Pro. Mar. 8th Army Corps Baltimore Md as a deserter and the reward allowed for his apprehension & delivery $30.00

Book mark: .....

(851) J. B. Stearns

Copyist.

Batson. Daniel 77

Co ....., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 62522 / / /	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Batson

....., Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated December 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When After Draft, 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When March 7, 1865.

Where .....

Remarks: Failed to report as ordered was arrested and turned over to Lieut John Wooley Pro Mar 8th Army Corps Balto Md. as a deserter and the reward allowed for his apprehension and delivery $30.00

Book mark: .....

J. J. Stearns

(851) Copyist.

78

Bayard. William H

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257115	26	
2	6257901	27	
3	6257383	28	
4	6257457	29	
5	6257542	30	
6	6257625	31	
7	6257708	32	
8	6257788	33	
9	6257869	34	
10	6257947	35	
11	6258018	36	
12	6258110	37	
13	6258204	38	
14	6258295	39	
15	9060952	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Bazard.

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion —

Eyes — ; hair —

Where born Chester, Penn.ª

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 8th, 1863.

Where Philadª Pennª

By whom Lt. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bayard

----------, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. York

(356) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bayard

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bayard

Asst, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped for Canteen
Returned to ranks per S. O. Sept-
29th 1863

Book mark:

S. O. York

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bayard

Prvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stops for Canteen

Book mark: ----

(368) S O York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bayard

Asst., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) D. A York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bayard

Asst..., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks Hospital Sheltar Tent—
Haversack Canteen Gun & Bayonet

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) D. A. York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Bayard

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) S W Jones

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Bayard

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent in Arrest

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Towers

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H Bayard
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlistment to April 30/64 back pay due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Forrest

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H Bayard

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlistment to April 30/64. back pay due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Fowers

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H Bayard

Sergt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent: Present or Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7. Pay Master
from enlistment to
June 30/64 back pay
due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Fowler

(858) Copyist

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bayard
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 78.100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid $7 per mo. from enlistment to Apr. 30. 64 back pay due.

Book mark:

(858) Joseph Stewart
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bazard

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlistment to Apr 30 '64 back pay due.

Book mark:

W C Stevens

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William N. Bayard

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Orderly at Regtl Hds Res. Jacksonville. Paid $7— per month from enlistment to Apr 30. 64, back pay due Was sentenced to six months imprisonment from Sept. 6. 64 with loss of all pay except three dollars per month.

Book mark: 5868, 2nd A. Dec 4. 67.

(858) Joseph Stewart Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bayard

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 23/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Corporal from enrollment. Reduced to ranks Sept 29, 1863. Stoppage for Camp and Garrison Equipage lost $ 4.50

Book mark: .....

(361) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

Bayard, Wm H.

P, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacksonville Fla
July 20th/64

Lt. F. W. Crane
Lieut. Co. E. 3rd U.S.C.T

Requests that Private
Wm Braid C.E. 3rd
U.S.C.T. be confined
in Guard House while
awaiting finding
of Court Marshal

Fort Porter-
Jacksonville Fla
July 20th 1864.

Captain Held
Provost-Marshal

Sir

By direction of Lieut-Col W Dow Ludlow I send private William Braid of Co "E" 3rd U.S.C.T. to the Provost Guard House. He is to be confined while awaiting findings of a General Court-Martial.

I am Sir
Very Resply
Your Obt Servant
S. W. Crane
2nd Lieut-Comdg Co "E"
3rd U.S.C. Troops

and forfeiture of all pay and allowances, except three dollars a month. Fort Clinch is designated as place of Confft. subject to the approval of the Lieut. Genl. and the Dept.

By order of Brig. Genl. William Birney

William N. Bayard Pvt Co C 3d U.S.C.T	Dec. 21st 75. B. Rec'd at H.Q. Commands Atlantic Division	

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

Dec. 1st, 187-

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William H. Bayard Private, Co. "E",
Third Reg't U. S. Troops. – Record of trial –
"Absent asking sentence G.C.M. Col Marion Ct Augustine
6 Months from July 20. 1864" – Regt Returns for Oct Nov
& Dec 1864 and Jany & Feby 1865 – Present for duty – M R
for March & April 1865.

A.J.G.

Respectfully,

E A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Sr J. Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William H. Bayard, Co. E,
3d Reg't U.S.C.T.

Headquarters Dist. of Florida Jacksonville Fla Aug.
12th 1864. G.O. No 48 :: :: :: 9 Pvt William H Bayard
Co "E" 3d U.S.C.T. Charge Sleeping on post. :: June 13th 64. ::
Finding Guilty. Sentence. :: To be shot to death
with musketry at such time and place as the Comdg.
Gen. may direct. two thirds of the Court concurring
therein. :: Approved. but in consideration
of good character, and extraordinary fatigue from
being on guard the night before the affence, the
sentence is commuted to six Months confine-
ment at hard labor with ball and chain

(over)

79 Elihia

Baynard. Elisha

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 3 0 4 4	26	
2	6 2 6 3 1 1 9	27	
3	6 2 6 3 2 1 0	28	
4	6 2 6 3 2 9 2	29	
5	6 2 6 3 3 6 9	30	
6	6 2 6 3 4 4 5	31	
7	6 2 6 3 5 2 2	32	
8	6 2 6 3 5 9 6	33	
9	6 2 6 3 6 6 8	34	
10	6 2 6 3 7 3 7	35	
11	6 2 6 3 8 1 5	36	
12	6 2 6 3 8 9 4	37	
13	6 2 6 3 9 8 7	38	
14	6 2 6 4 0 8 1	39	
15	9 0 6 1 5 0 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-99249Z-P.111ow

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Baynard

....., Co. K., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black C.

Where born Germantown Penna.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom Lt Col. Magee, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Small scar on the left eye.

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elihia Baynard,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila., Pa. Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.
Copyist.

(356)

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elihia Baynard,

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hastie

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Baynard,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Horatio

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Baynard,

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartlie

(858) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Baynard,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance $0.43; for Camp Equipments $0.56.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Baynard

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist. Randolph

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Baynard

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(858) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Baynard

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61 Absent Sick in Gen Hosp at Jacksonville Fla since Aug 30 1864

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Baynard

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Returned from Absent Sick Sept 17/64. On daily duty with Reg't M. per S.O. 89 Reg't H.Q. Due U.S. for ordnance $4 92 Paid $7 per month from enlistt to Feb 29/64 Back pay due

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Baynard

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid $7 per month
from enlist't to Feb
29/64 Back pay due.
On daily duty with Regt
2. M. pr S.O. 54 Reg
H.Qrs July 28 '64

Book mark:

R Randolph

(358) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Baynard

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty with R.2.M. per S. O. V-4 R. H.2. July 28/64. Paid $7 per month from enlist't to Feb 29/64

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Baynard

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 4.07 100 for Ordnance.

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but $7.00 per month from enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864 Back pay due. On Daily Duty at Reg. H. Q. per S.O. No. 54. Reg. H. Q. July 28th 1864.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(858) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Baynard
Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 4. 07/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but $7.00 per month from enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due. On detached Service with 2 M. at Tallahassee per S.O. No. 54 Reg. H. 2. July 28th 1864. Mustered with Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

E. M. Hemmer

(858) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Elihia Baynard

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14. 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Joined as private,

Book mark: V

(361) E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

Beach. George 80

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260725	26	
2	6260809	27	
3	6260892	28	
4	6260974	29	
5	6261054	30	
6	6261135	31	
7	6261321	32	
8	6261257	33	
9	6261361	34	
10	6261436	35	
11	6261513	36	
12	6261592	37	
13	6261684	38	
14	6261776	39	
15	9061284	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1945 3/5 [illegible]

D. 2368013 Aust. W.O.

F. A. Wright
X

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Boone Co. Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Penn.

By whom Lieut Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Gainsville Fla. Aug. 16/65 Arrested at Tallahassee Fla. and returned to Co. Aug. 30 1865 Charges Preferred for Absence without leave

Daggett

(3834) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa, July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Philad. Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: K - 3123 Mo.

C G Smith

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach

Pri Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 To Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach

Pii Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach

Pri Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark; .....

O G Smith

Copyist

(358)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach

Pri. J, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. G. Smith

Copyist

(358)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach
Pvt.
....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On arrest since April 25, 1864. Stop for one Canteen, one Bayonet Scabbard.

Book mark: .....

(858) W. F. Rogan
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach
Pri.
, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen,
1 Bayonet Scabbard. Dis
at Beat since Apr. 25, 1864

Book mark:

Henderson

(858) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one Bayonet Scabbard 45 cents, for one Knapsack, $1.87.

Book mark: .....

(358)

W F Rogers
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

W P Rogers

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Slave.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W F Rogers

Copyist

(358)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

. Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 100 for Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. P. Ryan

Copyist

B. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for C & S. C.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(858) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach.

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0.40/100 for Ord $0.03

for C & G.C.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed in Q. M. Dept.
Tallahassa Fla. S.O.
No. 16. June 28/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

Pat

(358) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Beach.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31.86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Pvt from enrollment. Returned to Regt from confinement at Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 27/65.

Book mark: 445. 637. V176. P38. 73.

Paul

(361) Copyist.

Reach, Geo.

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. 3133 Penn

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1167

APPLICATION OF

Dr. J. B. Hutchinson Executor

OF

Bond Co. Miss.

For compensation for service of Slave

Geo Beach

enlisted July 17 1863

in H Co. 3 Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received July 13 1865

Compensation awarded

_____ 186__

_____ Dollars,

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant,

2

J. C.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D.C. Mar. 30. 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Mississippi, with the information that George Beach was enlisted at Phila. Penn July 17. 1863. and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. H. 3 U. S. C. T. July 25/63.

No. 3133 Penn.

F. C. Sayard

AB

Asst. Adj't General.

compensation for the said slave, under provisio

2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____

_____

_____

To_____

Chief

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

[redacted]

We D H & T B Hickman Exors of the Estate of D M Hickman dec'd loyal citizens and ~~a~~ resident s of Columbia & Cedar Township County of Boone State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for ~~my~~ our Slave, as per ~~a~~ aforesaid George Beach enlisted July 17th 186 3 at Philadelphia Pennsylvania by _____ in the 3rd Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "H" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, ~~accompanying this application.~~ never having been received

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

November 22nd 186 6

D H Hickman
Thaddeus B. Hickman

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

We D H & T B Hickman Exors the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true, And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion: *that I have never borne arms* against the United States: *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

D H Hickman
Thaddeus B. Hickman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Columbia Mo this 22nd day of November 1866

James A Henderson
Notary Public

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.)

[redacted]

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in their name, place and stead, for them and in their name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto their said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as they might or could do were they personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all their said Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this power of Attorney cannot be revoked by them without the consent of their Attorney herein appointed.

(5) D. H. Hickman

Thaddeus B. Hickman

State of Missouri }
County of Boone } ss.

On this 22nd day of November 186 6 personally appeared before me J. A. Henderson a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid David H. & Thaddeus B. Hickman Exrs the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by them subscribed, and they further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth: and at the same time also personally appeared the above named

and J. R. Garth

and R. B. Price and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS, My hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL]

(6) J. A. Henderson

Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record, proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

Post Comm'l Rec'd.

NOTICE

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney,

IN THE APPLICATION OF

D. & T. B. Hickman

Executors

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

JAMES CRAIG,
ST. JOSEPH, MO.,
Attorney for Claimant.

21

David H & Thaddeus B Hickman Exors claimants for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for George Beach a slave, who was Enlisted into the military service of the United States, upon the 17th day of July 1863, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said George Beach as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in this application, they were the lawful owners of said George Beach and obtained title to him in the following manner; (1) by Virtue of the Will of D M Hickman dec'd as more fully set forth in Claim No 1. to which reference is here by made

(2) D H Hickman
Thadeus B. Hickman
and R B Price

J R Garth and R B Price having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with David H & Thaddeus B. Hickman Executors the claimants for compensation for their slave George Beach under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said George Beach at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for over fifteen years previous thereto was the slave of said David H & T B. Hickman Exors They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) J R Garth
R B Price

J R Garth and R B Price having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Columbia county of Boone State of Missouri and Columbia county of Boone State of Missouri; that they are personally acquainted with David H & T B Hickman Executors claimant for compensation for their slave George Beach under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimants have firmly and faithfully maintained their allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to their ability. They also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) J R Garth
R B Price

And the said David H & Thaddeus B Hickman Exors claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, hath and doth employ and constitute, as their Attorney, JAMES CRAIG, of Saint Joseph, Missouri, to prosecute their claim for compensation which may be awarded to them as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri

George Beach

Pvt Co "K" 3rd Md Vol Inf

Dir of Md Commands

Answer inquiry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

Feby 8th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Peach Private, Co. "K",
Third Reg't U.S.C. Troops Cause of Arrest & record of trial
1st Absent in arrest since April 25. 1864" M.R. from Feby 29. 1864 to
June 30. 1864. Present for duty. M.R for July & aug 1864.
2nd "Absent in arrest at Jacksonville since Sept 22. 1865" - R.R for
Sept 1865. "Returned to Regt from confinement at Jacksonville Fla
Oct 27. 1865" - M.O. Roll of Co. dated Jacksonville Fla Oct 31. 1865

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Cases

Febr 12, 1876.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of George Peach, Co. K.
3 Reg't U.S.C.T.
G.O. no 48. Hd. Qrs. Dist of Florida Aug 12. 1864
Charge — Desertion of Post, while on Picket duty. — Finding
— Not Guilty. — Acquitted.
In 2nd case there is no Evidence in Dist E. Florida
of trial — M.R.B remarks deserted from camp at Gainsville
Aug 10. 65. arrested at Tallahassee & returned to Co
May 30. 65. charge preferred for absence without leave.
— Name does not appear on G.or S.O. Dept South.

CAK.

81

Beane. James

Co a, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 5 8 8	26	
1	6 2 5 3 0 1 9	27	
1	6 2 5 3 0 4 7	28	
1	6 2 5 3 1 5 5	29	
1	6 2 5 3 2 6 7	30	
1	6 2 5 3 3 6 2	31	
1	6 2 5 3 4 5 0	32	
1	9 0 6 0 5 4 4	33	
1		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 765420-2nd and RC

S. A. Wright
X=

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Beane

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born St Johns N Brunswick

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1864.

Where Portsmouth N H

By whom Maj Whitney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y) Copyist.

B | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Beane

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Concord N.H., Oct 28, 1864.

Where born St Johns N. B.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Portsmouth

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864

Where mustered in Portsmouth

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Chas. G. Smith of Seabrook dft'd Oct 5/64 N H

Book mark:

Paul.

(339) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Beane

Drivt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7th, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth N.H. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one painted Haversack. and one Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C M Rowe

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Beane

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7", 186 4.*

Where Portsmouth N.H. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop in Hospital Hammock, and no canteen,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Brann

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth, N.H.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop on cap pouch, one pantoon Haversack and one Canteen

* ~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Norris

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Deane

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth, N. H. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops one Cap pouch, one painted Haversack and one Canteen.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Norris

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Brane

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth, N.H. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 79/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 65/100 for C.V. Equipage

Remarks:

* ~~66~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Storris

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Brame

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 34/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private since enlistment.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(361) *Copyist.*

82

Beatty. Henry

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 4 7 3 7	26	
2	6 2 5 4 8 7 5	27	
3	6 2 5 5 9 3 6	28	
4	9 0 6 0 8 0 2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beatty

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Parsippany N.J.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863

Where Phila Pa

By whom Capt Magee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beatty

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa, July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... July 3 ..., 1863.*

Where ... Phila Pa *

Period ... 3 ... years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) C F McLaughlin Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beatty

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 8. 1863. from Camp Wm. Penn. Pa.

* ~~65~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. D. McLaughlin

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Beatty

Pvt, Co. C; 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Wm Penn, Phila Aug 8/63.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(361) *Copyist.*

Becket. Isaac 83

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 9 5 5 3	26
2	6 2 5 9 6 3 5	27
3	6 2 5 9 7 1 8	28
4	6 2 5 9 7 9 6	29
5	6 2 5 9 8 5 4	30
6	6 2 5 9 9 5 5	31
7	6 2 6 0 0 3 6	32
8	6 2 6 0 1 1 6	33
9	6 2 6 0 1 9 4	34
10	6 2 6 0 2 7 2	35
11	6 2 6 0 3 4 8	36
12	6 2 6 0 4 2 5	37
13	6 2 6 0 5 1 6	38
14	6 2 6 0 6 0 6	39
15	9 0 6 1 2 8 1	40
16	9 0 6 1 1 7 1	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 2446487 Pomeroy
S. 9877791 Auburn
Holte 8/25/27 R2W

E. A. Wright
Xmas

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Capt., Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Philadelphia Penna

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 1863.

Where Phila Penna.

By whom Col. Wayne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Becket

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Name written with lead pencil.

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beckett

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad^a, Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Lord

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beckett

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark; .....

(868) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Cpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. S. Clark

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket,
Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Blog

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Blog

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

Corp, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randall

(858) Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Becket

~~Corporal~~, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before
X ~~Feby~~ Apr 19, 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Y Asit appears on Roll.

Book mark: .....

Keeper.

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bickut

Corpl., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19-1861 Paid bnt $7
per month from date of
enlistment to Feb 29-1864
Back Pay as Corporal due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C C Parker

(858) Copyist

B	3	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beckett

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861 Paid but $7. per Mo. from date of Enlistment to Feb 29" 1864. Back pay due. Stop Bayonet Scabbard.

Book mark:

Randall

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beckett

Corp. Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free, on or before April 19" 1861. Paid but $7. per Mo. from date of Enlistment, to Feb. 29" 1864. Back pay due, Stop for Bayonet Scabbard.

Book mark:

Randall

(868) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beckett

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but $7 per month from date of enlistment to Feby. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop for bayonet scabbard. Enl. April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Sandy.

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beckett

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pres. Paid but $7 per mo. from date of Enlistment Feb. 24, 1864. Back pay due. Stop for Bayonet Scabbard

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Leary

(858) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Beckett

Corpl., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 13/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Slip for Advance Pay
Roll from enlistment

Book mark: .....

A. Beckett

(861) *Copyist.*

Becket Phillip Jr 84

Co a, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 2 3 3	26	
2	6 2 5 2 4 1	27	
3	6 2 5 2 4 9 5	28	
4	6 2 5 2 5 7 3	29	
5	6 2 5 2 6 4 7	30	
6	6 2 5 2 7 2 2	31	
7	6 2 5 2 7 9 6	32	
8	6 2 5 2 8 7 1	33	
9	6 2 5 2 9 4 5	34	
10	6 2 5 3 0 2 0	35	
11	6 2 5 3 1 5 1	36	
12	6 2 5 3 5 2 4	37	
13	9 0 6 0 5 3 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Becket Jr.

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Eastern Shore Md

Occupation Stevedore

ENLISTMENT.

When January 26, 1863

Where Phila Pa

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See discharge #2

Honeston

(3830) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Becket Jr.

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa. Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card of cards.

Book mark:

(356c) Dar. Boyd

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Beckett Jr.

Pvt....., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Becket, Jr.

Pivt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D.A.R Boyd

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Becket, Jr.

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 3rd Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ja. Boyd

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Becket Jr.

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

~~*~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D A Boyd Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Beckett Jr

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Becket Jr

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26th, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Rowe

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Becket Jr

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Becket, Jr.,

Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2d, 1863.*

Where Phila., Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864. Back pay due. Sick in hosp. Jacksonville, Fla., since Sept. 18, 1864. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ~~63~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Becket Jr

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26" 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Hosp. Jacksonville since Sept 18" 1864. Paid seven dollars per month. And pay due from June 26' 63. to April 30/64. Free on or before April 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Becket Jr

Unit, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1863.*

Where White Bay, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeons Certificate of disability Jan 23, 1865, Stop one Musquito Bar, and one half Shelter tent, one canteen, Paid seven dollars per month (over)

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J M Clear

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 19
6253151
©1891

and back pay due from
June 26th 1863. & Apr 30 1864,
Free on before Apr 19. 1861

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Becket Jr.

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, Jany 23. 65, Jacksonville, Fla. Final Statements given.

Book mark: C. D.

---

(361) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Beckett, Philip,

Pri, Co. A, 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *pensionable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 11 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

B. 19, A. of Dis 9

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Philip Becket Jr

a Private Co. A

3d Reg't of U S C Troops

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., Jan. 3, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability

BY COMMAND OF MAJ.-GEN. J. G. FOSTER,

W. H. Ludlow

Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 25 1865

Received (A. G. Office) _____ . 186 .

Endorsement of Case

OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECTOR, Dept. of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., December 30, 1864.

APPROVED:

Wm. H. Thomas

MEDICAL DIRECTOR,

Department of the South.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Philip Beckett a private, of Captain Lt Charles F Rose Company, (A) of the 1st Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Lt Col Wagner of the ..... Regiment of ..... at Philadelphia Pa on the twenty sixth day of June, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Eastern Shore in the State of Maryland, is Thirty Three years of age, five feet six inches high, mulatto complexion, brown eyes brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Steward. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: U S Genl Hospital St Augustine Fla
DATE: Oct 8th 1864

James F Reeds
Asst Surgeon USA
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Philip Beckett a private of Captain Lt Charles F Rose Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Hypertrophy of the heart, caused by organic disease of the Mitral Valves. He first felt palpitation—syncope, and difficult respiration, while engaged in the trenches before Fort Wagner in August and September 1863. Since that time the above symptoms have grown rapidly worse, and on the slightest exertion ammount to be distressing. He is unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. His disease is incurable. He may be able to earn his own subsistence. The disease was contracted while in the performance of his duties in the service of the US State. Degree of Disability 1/3

James F Reeds
Asst Surgeon USA
In charge Hospital.

DISCHARGED, this twenty third day of January, 1865, at U S General Hospt St Augustine Fla

James F Reeds
Asst Surg U S Army.
Commanding the Reg't ~~Company~~ in charge

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Philadelphia County Philadelphia State Penn.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

Trimonthly Report
of discharged En. men
3d Fl. S. C. T.
Feb. 20 1865

Phillip Becker
Co a - 3rd Fl. S.

fee

RECEIVED HD QTS
FEB
20
1865
DIST OF FLA.

Head. Quarters 3d U. S. C. Troops.
Jacksonville Fla. Feby. 20th 1865.

Trimonthly Report of discharged Enlisted Men of the 3d U. S. C. T. for February 20th 1865.

Names	Rank	Co.	Date of Discharge	Cause of Discharge	Date of transmittal of Certificate
Phillip Frankel	Private	F.	Jany 23d 1865 (Rec'd notice Feb. 12th 1865)	Disability	Unknown Discharged in Gen. Hospital St. Augustine Fla.

Respectfully Submitted
Fred. M. Cole
Capt. 3d U. S. C. T.
Commanding Regiment

Bee. 85 John

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 3 0 4 2	26	
2	6 2 6 3 1 5 4	27	
3	6 2 6 3 1 2 3	28	
4	6 2 6 3 2 1 2	29	
5	6 2 6 3 2 8 8	30	
6	6 2 6 3 3 6 4	31	
7	6 2 6 3 4 3 7	32	
8	6 2 6 3 5 1 5	33	
9	6 2 6 3 5 8 7	34	
10	6 2 6 3 6 5 8	35	
11	6 2 6 3 7 3 9	36	
12	6 2 6 3 8 1 5	37	
13	6 2 6 3 8 9 6	38	
14	6 2 6 3 9 8 9	39	
15	6 2 6 4 0 8 2	40	
16	9 0 6 1 5 0 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1311386 P.O. Return

E. A. Wright

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Dee

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black C.

Where born Clarksville Tenn.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 1863.

Where Phila. Penna.

By whom Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec. 17th 1863 Reduced to the Rank Dec. 14 1864 per S.O. No 56 Reg. H. Drs.

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

C 3 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Pittsburg July 21, 1863.

Where born Parkersville Penn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Riverman

When enlisted July 13, 1863.

Where enlisted Pittsburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair curly

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 13, 1863.

Where mustered in Pittsburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Sub for Jeremiah Gumbert - 4th Regt

Book mark:

Sands

(339) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bee

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa. Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark:

Hastie

(356) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bell,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp Equipments G.O. 56. Sub.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bell,

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

(3) | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bell,

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Dec. 17 63 per Genl. order No. 35 from Reg. Hd. Qrs. Stop for Camp Equipment $0.56.

Book mark:

Hastie

(858) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bee,

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec. 17/63 per Gen. Ord. No. 35 Hdq. for ordnance #043

Book mark:

(358) Dantie

Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bee

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp Dec 17/63 per G.O. 55, Reg H.Q.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bee

Corp, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19 1861

Book mark:

Randolph

(858) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bee

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: P'd $7.00 pr. mo. from enlistment to Feb 29/64 Back pay due

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlist't to Feb 29/64 Back pay due. Reduced from Corp Dec 14 '64 per G.O. 52 Reg H.Qrs

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

(858)

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bee

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlist't to Feb 29 '64 - Back pay due Reduced from Corp Dec 14/64 per S.O. 56

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Paid A&AR

(358) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bee

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but $7.00 per month from enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due. Reduced from Corporal Dec. 14th 1864. per G. O. No. 56. Reg. H. 2.

Book mark: .....

E. M. Hemmter

(858) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bee

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but $7.00 per month from enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due. Reduced from Corporal Dec. 14th 1864. NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bee

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute. Apt'd Corpl. Dec. 17th 1863. Reduced to the ranks Dec 11th 1864. Joined as private. Due U. S. $2.00 for camp equipage.

Book mark: P. M. G. 1578 Mar. 16/65

over

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 19
6264082
1891

*Vol. 144. P. 195. 72.

86

Belasquez. Francisco

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251631	26	
2	6251740	27	
3	6259272	28	
4	6259364	29	
5	6259454	30	
6	9061071	31	
7	4315298	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Velasques

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born —— Cuba

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When January 3d, 1865.

Where Pottsville Penn'a

By whom 10th Distr Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Jan 3. 1865. 10th Distr Penn'a (Substitute)

E. Springgutt

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T

Francisco Belanques

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachments of Subs for men drafted forwarded for U.S.C.T Camp Williams Penn. Phila. Pa Roll dated Camp Penrose Trenton N.J. Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Cuba

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Seaman

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 3. , 1865.

Where Camden. N. J.

Enrollment district 36

Period 3 years.

Eyes dark ; hair dark

Complexion Colored ; height 5 ft 4½ in.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $24 90/100

Date of commencement of service ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned Comp. Dist. 1.

Remarks: Money taken from this for Gen. order 305 A.G.O. dated Dec 27. 1864 amt taken $ 275. amt due 275. Sub. for Jacob F. Thrall

Book mark:

(356m) Copyist.

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Francisco Velasquez

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camden N. J. Jany 7, 1865.

Where born Cuba

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Jany 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Camden N J.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Jany 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Camden N J.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Jacob Shull of Deerfield Tp. Cumberland Co. 1st Reg Dist N J.

Book mark:

Sands

(339) Copyist

B | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Francisco Balaguer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Chelley Hills Pa Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Cuba

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Camden, N.J.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Camden N.J.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Jacob F. Shull

Book mark:

James

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Francisco Blasquies

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 '64
Joined the Company as a Recruit April 6, 1865 at Jacksonville, Fla.

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Francisco Belasgues

Asst, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Tucker

(258) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Francisco Velasquez.

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private

Book mark: 2288 - Apr. 26/66. Over

J. Winckler

(361) Copyist.

Belanger, Francisco.

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. C. D.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. — filed 2/27/02
WRB

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Francisco Velasquez.

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private

Book mark: 2288 - Apr. 26/66. Over

(361)

S. Winchester
Copyist.

JAN. 19
6259451
©1891

3184. P. M. G. after 20/66, D.C.S.

Belasques, Francisco.

....., Co. ..... 3 Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P° filed 2/27/02
WRB



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francisco Belasques Cerco, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 38 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carondelet N.O.
the 2d day of January 1863

WITNESS:
I R Loan
F Belasques

83

No. _____

Francisco Belasques Cerco
Enlisted at Algiers La
As Substitute for
Chas Hohl
On the 5th day of January, 186 4,
By
Thos. Mc Evoy
Col. Engr
Commanding
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Louisiana
(Spec)
Cancelled Number
Drafted

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Camden Camden Co.

I, Francisco Belasquez, of Cuba, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Tailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob F Shull Cumberland Co. N.J. Esq., of Deerfield Tp to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3d day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jacob F. Shull, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3d day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me. according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camden N.J. this 3. of January, 1865, BEFORE Hy Wentz Capt & Pr. Mar. 1st Dist N.J.

F. Belasquez

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob F Shull Not Drafted but liable to be drafted in Deerfield Tp Cumberland Co N.J., 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

Hy Wentz Capt. & Provost Marshal.

D S Gray Commissioner of Board.

Jno K Stevenson Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of New Jersey

2 Ptes Credit to Deerfield Tp Cumberland Co 1st Dist. Enrolled Jan 3d 1865. Hy Wentz Capt & Prov Mar

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Clark Bellangee (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 32 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden N.J. the 3rd day of January 1865

WITNESS: J. Hearn — J. Bellangee

13.

No. 20

Francis Belangee (Colored)

Enlisted at Camden N.J.

As Substitute for

Mark F. Shivel

On the 3rd day of Jany, 1865

By

Aly. Mentz

D. A. Gray

J. R. Stevenson

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of New Jersey

(3725)

Enrolled but not Drafted

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Camden Camden Co.

I, Francisco Belasques (Cuba), born in ~~the State~~ Cuba, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Tailor, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob F. Shull, Esq., of Deerfield Tp Cumberland Co. New Jersey to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3rd day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jacob F. Shull, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camden N. J.
this 3rd of January, 1865;
BEFORE Alf Wentz Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. N.J.

F Belasques

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob F. Shull Not Drafted but Leaves to Go, drafted in Deerfield Tp Cumberland Co N.J., 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

Alf Wentz Capt.
& Provost Marshal.

P Devoy
Commissioner of Board.

Fred Stevenson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of New Jersey

Capt & Pro. Mar.

Co. 1st Reg't Co. Deerfield Tp Cumberland Co. 1st Dist. N.J.



Card

Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 6 3 0 2 8	26
1 6 2 6 3 1 1 1	27
1 6 2 6 3 2 1 3	28
1 6 2 6 3 2 9 4	29
1 6 2 6 3 3 7 1	30
1 6 2 6 3 4 3 3	31
1 6 2 6 3 5 3 0	32
1 6 2 6 3 6 0 5	33
1 6 2 6 3 6 7 4	34
1 6 2 6 3 9 4 8	35
1 6 2 6 3 8 2 6	36
1 6 2 6 3 9 0 7	37
1 6 2 6 3 9 9 9	38
1 6 2 6 4 0 9 1	39
9 0 6 1 5 0 3	40
8-176-RCY-1867	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: D 8176 Vol 3 = N.C. T. 1867

See also

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black Curly

Where born Terre Haute Ind.

Occupation Shoe Boy

ENLISTMENT.

When July 23, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Made Sergt. by order of Col. Wagner. Reduced to the ranks per G.O. No. 23 Reg. H. Q. Sept. 8 1863 Absent Sick since Feb. 2nd 1864

Daggett

(3830) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Bell,

Sergt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa. Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: S-176-RCJ-1867

Hastie

(856) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Bell,

Sergt Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp equipments $3.14

Book mark: ----

Blastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Bell,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stoppage for Advance & Indian Stores $22.00.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Haslie

(858) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Bell,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. per Genl Order No. 23 from Hdq. A. L. Sept. 8 / 63. Stop. for Ordnance $22.60: for Camp Equipments $3.14.

Book mark:

(358) Hastie

Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Bell,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick at Beaufort Hosp. since Feb. 2d/64. Reduced from Sergt. Sept. 8/63. Stop. for ordnance $2.60; for Arms & Equipments $3.14.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hastie

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 2/64 Reduced from Serg't Sept 8/63 Due Ud. for ordnance $2.60; for Camp equipage $3.14 Due Dr M. Dept for transportation $17.00

Book mark:

Randolph

(858) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord *22.60; for camp equip age *3.64 Absent sick since Feb 2/64 Due Q.M. Dpt. Transp^n *17.00

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(358) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 2/64. Due U.S. for ordnance $22.60 For camp equipage $3.14 Due P.M. Dep't for transp'n $17.00

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick since Feb 2/64 Due U.S. for ordnance $2.60 for Camp equipage $3.14 Due U.S. for extra clothing $14.16 Due 2.M. Dep't for Transp'n $17.00

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 2/64 Due Us. for transport to #1700

Book mark: .....

Randolph

(858) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Rell

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 2/64. Due US. for transportation $17.00

Book mark:

Randolph

(858) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 22 60/100 for Ordnance &
& 3.14 f. camp equipage.

Remarks: Absent Sick since
Feb. 2d 1864. Due U. S
for Transportation
$17.00

1

Book mark:

E. A. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 22 60/100 for Ordnance &
#3.14 for camp equipage

Remarks: Absent Sick since
Feb. 20/64. Due U. S.
for Transportation
#17.00.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(858)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Bell

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Sergeant. Absent sick since Feb. 2d 1864 U. S. due U. S. for Transportation $17.00. for Ordnance $2.60 for camp equipage $3.14 for cx. Clothing $14.18. Affranchised

Book mark: Deserter see Letter L 176 Vol. 3 R.C.T. over

E H Hunter

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264091

☆1891☆

Sergeant July 1863, Reduced to the ranks Sept. 8th 1863. No discharge furnished On muster Out.

*1867

B | 2. U.S.C.I.

James Bell

, Co. K, 2d Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-176-R.6-S.1867.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. J. Allen

(491) Copyist.

Bell. James

P., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Bell,
Pvt. K. 3rd Mich. V.

See Letter of John Trevor, Surg. 19th V. of Mch 11-64.

South.
Furloughs.
1864.

Benjamin. John .88

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Rec Benton	John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark B 131-Vol 3. R.C.I. 66

See also

89

Benn. Jerome

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 3 5 6 8	26	
2	6 2 5 3 6 5 1	27	
3	6 2 5 3 7 3 5	28	
4	6 2 5 3 8 1 7	29	
5	6 2 5 3 8 9 6	30	
6	6 2 5 3 9 5 8	31	
1	6 2 5 4 0 5 4	32	
1	6 2 5 4 1 3 2	33	
1	6 2 5 4 2 1 0	34	
10	6 2 5 4 2 8 7	35	
11	6 2 5 4 3 6 6	36	
12	6 2 5 4 4 3 5	37	
13	6 2 5 4 5 2 9	38	
14	6 2 5 4 6 3 3	39	
15	9 0 6 0 6 5 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2665 T97 B.M.M.M.

E. A. Wright

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jarrow W Penn

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Lancaster Co Penn

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 186 .

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal nov

Hewerton

(3834) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Bean

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phil. Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Phil Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*"Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Martin

(3556 Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Benn

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Martin

Copyist.

P. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Benn

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Benn

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) Copyist.

R. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Benn

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Bennett

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Fur. & Pass. Camden.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. M. Foudy Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jervis Benn

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30", 1863.*

Where Philad. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Berry

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. at Jacksonville Fla. since July 28th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Bunn

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861 – Due Soldier dif pay $6 per mo. from Enrolment to Apl. 30th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jervis Burns

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Philad Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man or before April 19th 1861 - Due Soldier Life pay $16 per mo. from June 29th 63 to Apr. 30th 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Bunn

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Due Soldier diff pay ($16 per mon.) from June 29th 1863 to Apr. 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington Asm Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Benn

Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phila., Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61, Due Soldier's pay $6 per mo from Enrollment to Apl 30/64 Promoted to Corp Mch 28, 64, vice John Roberts pro- (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 19
6254435
©1891

noted to Sgt.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Benn

Corpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: From or before apl 19. 61. Due soldiers dft. pay $6 per mo. from enrollment to apl 30 1864. Promoted to Corpl Mch 28. 65 vice John Roberts promoted.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Calloway Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jerome Bacon

Corp, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Enrolled as private. Promoted to Corp March 28/65

Book mark: 428.568

---

(361) J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

90

Benn, Joel

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 3 5 5 2	26
2	6 2 5 3 6 3 5	27
3	6 2 5 3 7 1 9	28
4	6 2 5 3 8 0 0	29
5	6 2 5 3 8 7 9	30
6	6 2 5 3 9 5 9	31
7	6 2 5 4 0 3 7	32
8	6 2 5 4 1 1 7	33
9	6 2 5 4 1 9 3	34
10	6 2 5 4 2 7 0	35
11	6 2 5 4 3 4 9	36
12	6 2 5 4 5 1 3	37
13	6 2 5 4 6 0 9	38
14	6 2 5 4 7 1 4	39
15	9 0 6 0 6 3 6	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John T Brown

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes brown; hair Brown

Where born Lancaster Co Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 30, 1863

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in Skirmish with the enemy in Marion County Flo. March 10th 1865 – Inventory of effects and final Statements forwarded to Asst Genl

Recruiter

(3834) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Benn

Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phil. Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Phil. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Martin

(356c)

Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Benn

Sergt. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd. Sergt. July 4, 1863. Absent with leave, detained by civil Authority since Aug. 13.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. E. Martin

(858c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Penn

Sergt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Penn

Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Benn

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil, Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jord Benn

Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) W. H. Tassitt
Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Benn

Sergt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Lord Benn

Sergt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philad. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on or before April 19th 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Benn

Sergt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3*

Where Phila & Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before April 17th 1864 Due Soldier dif pay $10 per mo from Enrollment to Apr 30th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington Ave

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Lord Bunn

Sergt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861

Due Soldier diff pay $10. per Mo. from June 29/63 to Apr 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Lord Benn

Sergt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30", 1863.*

Where Phila & Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861 — Due Soldier Dif pay $13 per mo. from June 29" 1863 to Apr. 30" 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Benn

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch't Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61. Due soldier dif. pay $10 per mo from enrollm't to Apl 30/64. Killed in action, Mch 10/65 -

(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Dickson

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6254513

©1891

Final statement
given

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wenn.

Sergt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 31, 1863*

Where Phila. Pa.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due soldier dft. pay $16 per mo. from enrollment to Apl 30. 1864. Killed in action March 18th 1865!

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calloway

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U. S. C. T.

Joel Benn

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Sgt.
Killed in skirmish
in Fla. Mch. 10/65
Final statement given.

Book mark: 100.318

W. M. Dickson

(361) Copyist.

Benn, Joel

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Aug. 24, 1865.
Pay. of C. of Ad't & P. M. rec'd
for $41 70 Sent 2d Auditor
JS.

V 1, C. B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serj't Joel Benn

3rd Reg't of N.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud March 10th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 20th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joel Benn a Sergeant of
Captain Fred M Coles Company (B) of the 3d Regiment of U S Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lancaster Co, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 32 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; brown complexion,
brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Philadelphia Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the thirteenth day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
G O No 8, War Dept March 10, 1865 per Gen Order

The said Sergeant Joel Benn was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Dewey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to forty nine 30/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla, this 10th day
of March, 186 5.

Fred M Coles Capt
Co B 3d U S C T
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

91

Benson. George

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 6 8 7	26
1	6 2 5 7 8 6 8	27
1	6 2 5 7 9 4 6	28
1	6 2 5 8 0 1 7	29
1	6 2 5 8 1 0 9	30
1	6 2 5 8 2 0 3	31
1	6 2 5 8 2 9 4	32
1	9 0 6 0 9 4 8	33
1	9 0 6 1 0 3 7	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8.765424 2" And Rep

G. A. Wagner

D. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

* George Benson

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born — N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When ** Sept 9 / October 4 } 1864.

Where Mt Lebanon N. H.

By whom Maj. Whittlesey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Not paid Substitute 3d Div. N. H.

* Cancelled by a pencil line running through all of it.

** Exact copy.

(383y) Copyist.

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Benson

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born —— S. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When September 9th, 1864.

Where W. Lebanon N. H.

By whom W. A. White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute 3rd Distr. N. H.

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Benson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Concord N.H., Oct 28, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Harnessmaker

When enlisted Oct 4, 186 4.

Where enlisted N. Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 186 4.

Where mustered in N. Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Jacob A Thurston of Enrolled Mil's Sept-21/64 N H

Book mark:

Evans

(339) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Benton

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Substitute not paid

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) S W Forrest

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Benson

Pvt, Co E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute never paid

Book mark:

S W Forrest
Copyist

(858)

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Benson

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit Pay due from Muster

Book mark:

(858) Joseph Stewart *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Benson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Recruit – due from enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fitz

(858) ~~Copyist~~ Compr.

8 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Benson

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Benson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment

Book mark:

(861) Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

9 Johnson

Benson. Johnson

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625233 2	26	
2	625241 2	27	
3	625249 6	28	
4	625265 4	29	
5	625631	30	
6	625706	31	
7	625781	32	
8	625856	33	
9	625928	34	
10	635002	35	
11	635080	36	
12	635154	37	
13	635250	38	
14	635345	39	
15	635457	40	
16	9060532	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. 2478825 P.O. Mar

L. A. Wyckoff
Mar

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John I Benson

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chester Co Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 26, 1863

Where Phila Pa

By whom Lt Col Wagner term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Harrison

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benson

Pvt, Co A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa. Aug. 3, 1863

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26 1863.

Where Phila, Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) D. A. Boyd Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Benson

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Benson

Corp't, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) L. A. Bayle *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benston

~~Sergt.~~, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov.r & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant Dec.r 1863.

~~*~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benton

Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benson

Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 03 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops one Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benston

Sergt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J M Moore

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benton

Sgt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free man before April 19. 1861. Stop 1 Canteen 11 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benston,

Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila., Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Dec. 16, 1863. Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to Feby. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop one Canteen. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Wardford
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benston

Sergt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26th, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 16th 1863. Stop 1 canteen. Paid seven dollars per month and back pay due from June 26/63 to Feby. 24. 1864. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benston

Sergt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt, Dec 16th 1863. Last, one Canteen, Paid seven dollars per month and back pay due from June 26' 1863 & Feb 29, 1864, Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C M Rowe Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benston

Sergt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 16. 1863. Stop one Canteen. Due on or before April 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Harris

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Braston

Sergt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Dec 16. 1863. Stop one haversack, two Canteens and one half S. Tent.
Joined on or before April 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benston

Sergt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 88/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 6 65/100 for Cols Equipage

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Storris
Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 0 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 7 64/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt. June 26/63- Prom. to Sergt. Dec 16/63. Red.d to ranks Oct 17/65- formerly Sergt. & Co. for Co. C.T. C.E.S.T.V.I.

Book mark:

(361) J. L. Norris
Copyist.

+ Mustered by com.

Benson, John.

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 3d Mich Cav
Novbr 2. 65

Pass John Benson, John F Diamond
Chas Davis & John Monroe
to have permission to be absent from
Camp Sunday 2 oclock P. M.

By order
Capt Lumbard

Lieut. Ferris
Lt. Comdg Comp

93

Benson. Samuel

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 5 9 6 7	26	
2	6 2 5 6 0 5 1	27	
3	6 2 5 6 1 3 6	28	
4	6 2 5 6 2 1 6	29	
5	6 2 5 6 2 9 4	30	
6	6 2 5 6 3 7 1	31	
7	6 2 5 6 4 4 6	32	
8	6 2 5 6 5 2 3	33	
9	6 2 5 6 5 4 1	34	
10	6 2 5 6 5 7 7	35	
11	6 2 5 6 7 4 9	36	
12	6 2 5 6 8 2 7	37	
13	6 2 5 6 9 1 9	38	
14	6 2 5 7 0 1 0	39	
15	9 0 6 0 8 4 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 584767 P.O. aff.

S. 20[illegible] P.O. [illegible]

L.P. 3-22-15 C J

AS 227/163

Ass. Co. Com. Phil Pa 1/23/24

E. A. Wright Xm

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Denson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Philadelphia, Pa.

Occupation Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4th, 1863.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Lt. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834) Copyist.

13 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Benson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada. Pa., July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(356)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Benson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rankin

(358) *Copyist*

15 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Benson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap letter.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Rankin

Copyist

(358)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Benson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. E. Rankin

Copyist

(858)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Benson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Stop'd for Pipes

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. E. Rankin

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Benson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) J. H. Holisby Copyist

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Benson

Cor, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. W. Stanley Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Benson

Sat, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted at Ft Wilson April 19/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Sharkey

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Benson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted before April 1/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. S. Johnson Cap

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Benson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark:

J W Dooley

Copyist

(358)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Benson

Pvt

----------, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: Clothing Account
Deserted
April 19/64

Book mark: ----------

(858) J H Johnson Copyist

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Benem

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 1 Drawers, 1 Cotton Flannel or before Apl. 19, 61-

Book mark:

Kingsley

(358) Copyist

E. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Quann

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stab. / Servt Drivers, / Letter, / Commissary Sergt. on Extra Duty / Apl 19 - 61 -

NEVER TO BE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Kinsley

Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Benson

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ † 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.
Stoppage for Camp & Garrison Equip

* From Mch & Apl rolls, 1865.
† Roll torn.

Book mark: .....

Kingsley

(361) Copyist.

97

Benston John

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Rec Benson	John 28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

95

Benton. John

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258412	26	
2	6258495	27	
3	6258579	28	
4	6258657	29	
5	6258736	30	
6	6258813	31	
7	6258887	32	
8	6258963	33	
9	6259036	34	
10	6259106	35	
11	6259182	36	
12	6259260	37	
13	6259352	38	
14	6259498	39	
15	6259046	40	
16	9061063	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B 131 - Vol 3 - R.C.J. 66

See also

F. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benjamin

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Queen Anna's Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Capt. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Two Scars on back of right hand. Scar from outside left side of Head. Scar across left great toe

Mustered in as Corp.l Sergeant U. S. A. July 9, 1863

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John Benton
John Benjamin

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* as it appears on Roll.

Book mark: See B. 131. Vol. 3. R.C.T. '66

(over)

(356) JBeck

Copyist.

JAN. 19 6258412 ©1891

This man's name is changed from John Benjamin to John Benton.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

* John Benton
John Benjamin

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* As it appears on Roll,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: See B 131 Vol. 3 R.C.T. 1866

(over)

Beck

(368) Copyist

JAN. 19 ✡1891✡ 6258495

This man's name is changed from John Benjamin to John Benton.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

* John Benton
John Benjamin

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Stop per one Canteen

.....

* As it appears on roll

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: This man's name (over)

.....

.....

(858) Copyist

JAN. 19 ✡1891✡ 6258579

is changed from John
Benjamin to John Benton
See. B131. Vol. 3, R.C.T., 1866.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

* John Benton
John Benjamin

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* As it appears on roll.

Book mark: This man's name (illegible)

(858) Beck
Copyist

JAN. 19

625657

©1891

is changed from John
Benjamin to John
Benton. See B. 131, Vol. 3, R.C.T.,
1866.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

* John Benton,
John Benjamin

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stops for one Canteen.

* as it appears on roll

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: This man's name is (over)

Beck

(358) Copyist

JAN. 19 ✪1891✪

6258736

Changed to John Benton
from John Benjamin
See B.131, Vol. 3, R.C.T. 1866

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

* John Benton
John Benjamin
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
Stop one Canteen
and Haversack.

* As it appears on roll

Book mark: This man's name is (over)

Beck

(858) Copyist

JAN. 18

6258810

1891

changed from John
Benjamin to John Benton
See B. 131, Vol. 3 R.C.T. 1866

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

† John Benton
John Benjamin

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: † This man names as ---

(858) Copyist

A B Sayer

JAN. 19

6258887

1891

Changed from John Benjamin to
John Benton -
See Bl. 31 Vol 90. Dec 7. 1864

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

†John Benton
John Benjamin
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 19 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: † This name is on

.....

(858) Copyist

JAN. 19

6258963

1891

changed from John Benjamin
to John Benjamin + see B-13-P-
Vol 3-R C J. 1824

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benton
~~John~~ Benjamin

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free Bounty $100 per Act
from Enlistment to April 20 1864
Back Pay Due

Book mark: This Men's name was Ben

L B Sayre

(858) Copyist

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6259036

Changed from John Benjamin ii
John Benton of B 13 P. 60 3
R. I. 2. 1844

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

+John Benton
+John Benjamin
Bn—, Co. F, 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Paid Bnt $7 per
month from Enlistment to
April 30th 64. Bnt for dsrt
+Eleven before April 19- 1861

Book mark: This mans name is ever

L B Sayre

(358) Copyist

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6259106

Changed from John Benjamin
to John Benton See B 1 S 9 Page 3
R L J 1864

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

† John Benton.
John Benjamin

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on & before April 9-1861
Bounty $7.00 per Month from
Enlistment to April 30-64 Back
pay due

Book mark: † This name is true

L B Sanger

(858) Copyist

JAN. 19

6259182

☆1891☆

Change of Trustee John Benjamin
to John Benton 09c/63/31 Bk
3 R.I.T. 1864

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benjamin or Benton

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/64
Paid but $ + cts per Month
from enlistment to April 30/64
Detached to Pioneer Corps
March 8/64. Sp Ord No 44. Dist
Hd. Qrs.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: This Marks Name is over

S. W. Tucker

(358) Copyist

JAN. 18 ☆1891☆ 6259260

Changed from John
Benjamin to John Benton
See. B_131. V. 3. R.C.T. 1866,

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benton Benjamin

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/
Paid last $2 per Month 61
from Enlistment to Apr 30/
Back pay due 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: This Means Name, Co

E. W. Smith

(858) Copyist

JAN. 19
6259352
©1891

is changed from John -
Benjamin to John Benton
See B. 131 Vol 3. R.C.T. /
66

B | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Renton
John Benjamin

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private since Enlistment. Mustered out in obedience to Circular No. 44 War Dept. A.G.O. 1865 & G.O. no. 10 Mil Div of the Gulf - his services being no longer required.

Book mark: * This man's name is

[over]

O. J. Markle.

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6252046

1891

Changed from John Benjamin
to John Benton See B. 131 Vol.
3 R. C. T. 1866.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Benjamin (Benton?)

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 08/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private
Discharged, To remain in
the State under G. O. No 10
Mil Div of the Gulf

Book mark: Wm's Jones Name!
over

J. W. Sneller

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 18
6259498
☆1891☆

is changed from John
Benjamin to John Benton
See 131, Vol 3, R.C.D. 1864

96

Berry. Alfred

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 5 3 5 0 9	26	
2	6 2 5 3 6 5 2	27	
3	6 2 5 5 1 7 3 6	28	
4	6 2 5 3 8 1 8	29	
5	6 2 5 5 8 9 7	30	
6	6 2 5 3 9 7 4	31	
7	6 2 5 4 0 5 5	32	
8	6 2 5 4 1 3 3	33	
9	6 2 5 4 2 1	34	
10	6 2 5 4 2 8 8	35	
11	6 2 5 4 3 6 7	36	
12	6 2 5 4 4 4 6	37	
13	6 2 5 4 5 4 0	38	
14	6 2 5 4 6 3 2	39	
15	9 0 6 0 6 5 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E. A. Wright
1 Lt

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barry

B

....., Co. ..., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown Penn

Occupation Cabman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863

Where Philadelphia

By whom Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Steinston

(3884) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phil, Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa.,*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Martin

(356)

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of original muster.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

~~46~~ * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Asst., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Mufer
Canteen & Knapsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. M. Farley Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Philad. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached Service in Storage yard near Jacksonville Fla since June 17th by S.O. No. 126 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Fla. Jacksonville Fla. June 17th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington Ave

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Philad. Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved of Detach't Service & waiting transportation from Jacksonville to this Post

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washington

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861 - Due Soldiers disc pay ($16 per Mo.) from June 29th/63 to Dec. 31st/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington Jun Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30", 1863.*

Where Phila & Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Last on or before April 19th 1864. Stop for 1 Haversack. 1 Wiper. Due Soldier diff pay ($16 per mo.) from June 29th 1863. to Dec. 31st 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Washington Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sum Aug. 31/64 th Feb 28th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30th, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Stop for 1 Haversack, 1 Wipe. Due Soldier dif pay #6 per mo from Enrolment to Dec. 31st 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wauton Shi

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Wiper & Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present before Apl 19/61 Due Soldiers dif pay $6 per mo from enrollment to Dec. 31/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

J. M. Duckson

(358c) Captain.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry.

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3*

Where Phila. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for 1 Haversack. 1 Wiper.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 61. Due soldier clothing $16 per mo. from enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Calloway. Copyist.

13 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Berry

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment

Book mark :

(361) J. M. Jackson

Copyist

97

Berry. James S

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 4 7 3 8	26	
2	6 2 5 4 8 1 8	27	
3	6 2 5 4 9 0 3	28	
4	6 2 5 4 9 7 9	29	
5	6 2 5 5 0 5 4	30	
6	6 2 5 5 1 2 7	31	
7	6 2 5 5 2 0 1	32	
8	6 2 5 5 2 7 1	33	
9	6 2 5 5 3 4 0	34	
10	6 2 5 5 4 0 6	35	
11	6 2 5 5 4 8 2	36	
12	6 2 5 5 5 6 0	37	
13	6 2 5 5 6 5 5	38	
14	6 2 5 5 7 5 0	39	
15	6 2 5 5 9 0 6	40	
16	6 2 5 6 1 9 5	41	
17	9 0 6 0 7 4 5	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born N. Y. - N. Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3, 1863.

Where Philad. Pa.

By whom Lt. Col. Hagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Revised

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James S Berry

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa, July 26 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

(5562)

P M Laughlin
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack. 1 Knapsack.

* ~~&c~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. McLaughlin

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 one Haversack & 1 one Knapsack.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. M. McLaughlin

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

~~40~~ * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A M Laughlin

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. S. McLaughlin

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Perry,

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Harris.

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry,

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

C.	3	U.S.C.T.

James Berry.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d, 1863*

Where Philadelphia, Pa*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on the fone
(April 19th. 1861.
Paid seven dol-
lars per month, to
April 30 th. 1864.
Back pay due,

* ~~Or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Harris

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry,

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d, 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but $7.00 per month to April 30th. 1864. Back pay due.

Free.

~~******~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thariat.

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry,

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3 d., 1863.*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enl.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sharin

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry
Bvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where Phila *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $2 42/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 2 42/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty with Chief Q Mstr Dist Fla, S. O. No 263 Hdqrs Dist Fla. Jacksonville, Fla. Nov 17/64 Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Berry

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1865.*

Where Phila Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C + G. E.

Remarks: Orderly for Chief Asstt Dist Fla. per S.O. No 263 Hdqrs 2nd Dist Fla. Dated Jacksonville Fla. Nov 17/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

James S. Berry

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 14 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Stop for Camp and Garrison Equipage $6.96. Private from enlistment. Mustered out in obedience to Circular No. 44 War Department A.G.O. 1865, his services being no longer required.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(349) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Berry

Col, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jacksonville Fla 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date 31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

~~Due U. S. for Cr. G. Eq. $1 00~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged to remain in the State under G.O. No 10. Mil Div of Gulf. Private from Enlistment Discharge given but will not be paid on this roll.

Book mark: Muster out roll

(over.)

J. E. Dayton

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 1891 ☆
6255906

on file. 8 105 Pat.
69 - 836, 1882

98

Berry. William

Co G, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6259561 26
2	6259643 27
3	[illegible] 28
4	6257203 29
5	6[illegible]481 30
6	6[illegible]963 31
7	6[illegible]004 32
8	6[illegible]014 33
9	6[illegible] 34
10	[illegible] 35
11	[illegible] 36
12	[illegible] 37
13	[illegible] 38
14	[illegible] 39
15	90611172 40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

P 1614270 ? Canada

E. A. Wyatt
X

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

....., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cumberland Co. N.J.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 186 3.

Where Philadelphia Penna.

By whom Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383y) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila d^a, Pa July 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W o Blog

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 186 ?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W O Roe

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W F Bliss

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marshall

(868) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(868) Copyist

Q | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before
× Feby Apr. 19, 1861.

× As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

(858) Keeper.

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before Sept 15-1861 Paid but $7. per month from date of enlistment & Feb 22-1864 Back pay due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(858) Copyist

16	3	U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but $7. per Mo. from date of Enlistment to Feb 29th 1864 Back pay due.

Book mark:

Randall

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free, on or before April 19th 1861. Paid last $7. per Mo. from date of Enlistment to Feb. 19th 1864. Back pay due.

Book mark:

Randall

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid bnk $7 per month from date of enlistment to Feby. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Sandy

(868) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay. Paid but $7 per mo from date of Enlistment to Sept. 29, 1864. Back pay due

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Sec., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Not yet Delivered
#652.
Claim for Bounty
Collateral.

Book mark: .....

J. D. Stearns

(361) *Copyist.*

99

Beston. John

Co G, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 9 5 6 3	26	
2	6 2 5 9 6 4 5	27	
3	6 2 5 9 7 2 7	28	
4	6 2 5 9 8 0 5	29	
5	6 2 5 9 8 8 3	30	
6	6 2 5 9 9 6 5	31	
7	6 2 6 0 0 4 6	32	
8	6 2 6 0 1 2 6	33	
9	6 2 6 0 2 0 4	34	
10	6 2 6 0 2 8 2	35	
11	6 2 6 0 3 3 8	36	
12	6 2 6 0 4 3 7	37	
13	6 2 6 0 5 2 8	38	
14	6 2 6 0 6 6 9	39	
15	6 2 6 0 7 9 6 4	40	
16	9 0 6 1 4 7 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8611974- Ro 90
S-1607057- D.O. 111444

L. A. Wyche

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Preston[x] Right name Preston
John Beston

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chester Pa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18[x], 1863.

Where Philadelphia Penna.

By whom Lt Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[x] As appears on Roll.

Daggett

(3839) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Beaton

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad^a, Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Blox

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Beeton

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Beeton

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Beeton

Prt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Beston

Pvt

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W F Bloz

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Beston

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randall

(868) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bostin

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858) Copyist

R | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Beeston

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free man before ~~Febry~~ Apr 19 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Keeper.

(868) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Beston

Pri, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19-1861 Paid but $7. per month from date of enlistment to Feb 28-1864 Back pay due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Burton

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks Enl'd on or before April 19th 1864 Paid $ 7 per Mo from date of Enlistment to Feb 29th 1864. Back pay due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randall

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Beston

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free, on or before April 19"1861. Paid but $7. per Mo. from date of Enlistment, to Feb. 29"1864. Back pay due. Stab for ½ Shelter tent.

Book mark:

Randall

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Beston

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but $7 per month from date of enlistment to Feby. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop for ½ shelter tent. Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Sandy.

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Beston

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew. Bid Tut $7 per mo.
from date of Enlistment & Oct.
29, 1864. Back pay due Stp
for ½ Shelter Tent

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leary

(858) Copyist

G | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Reston

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 7 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00

Remarks: Stop for Camp & Gar'n Equip-age $4.90. Private from Enlistment. Mustered out in obedience to Circ. no. 44, War Dept. A.G.O. 1865 & S.O. No. 10 Mil. Div. Gulf 1865 - his services being no longer required.

Book mark:

C. J. Markle.

(349) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Beston

Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 56 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Lamp & Gas Equipage $4.90 and for Ordnance $6.00. Private from enlistment. Discharge given will not be paid on this note. Discharged (Over)

Book mark: V. 183, P. 147. 74

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 ☆1881☆ 6260669

to Remain in the State by G.O. No. 10. Mil Div Gulf. 1865

100

Beverly. Samuel

Co F, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 8 3 9 5	26	
2	6 2 5 8 4 7 9	27	
3	6 2 5 8 5 6 2	28	
4	6 2 5 8 6 3 9	29	
5	6 2 5 8 7 1 8	30	
6	6 2 5 8 7 9 5	31	
7	6 2 5 8 8 5 2	32	
8	6 2 5 8 9 4 8	33	
9	6 2 5 9 0 2 1	34	
10	6 2 5 9 0 9 1	35	
11	6 2 5 9 1 6 7	36	
12	6 2 5 9 2 4 5	37	
13	6 2 5 9 3 3 8	38	
14	6 2 5 9 4 9 1	39	
15	6 2 5 2 0 3 9	40	
16	4 0 6 1 0 6 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S634723 Jun.
Rel 438812
A. 3069702 B.E.O

E. A. Wayshe
Atty

D. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black & curly

Where born Winchester, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9th, 1863.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom A. W. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar from cut on right cheek. Scar from cut on inside of right wrist. Two scars from cuts on outside of right leg. Scars from cuts on right breast. Mustered in as Capt. Sergeant Co. F July 9th 1863

B. Springgarth

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

Sergt., Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Beck

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverley

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beck

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wick

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist

Beck

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Stop one Haversack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beck

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel B Everly

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. B. Sayer

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enrolled at Springfield Mass. Has one Knapsack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) E B Sawyer

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 80/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free - Paid bounty $300 per Act
from Enlistment to Apl 30 - 1864
Back Pay due

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 80/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rated 2nd R. 7th Jan 1865
from Enlistment to Oct 31-64
Back Pay due - Free on or before
April 19. 1864

Book mark:

E B Sayre

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 70/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Sept 9-1861
Paid bal $7.00 per month from
Enlistment to Sept 30-64 back
pay due

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 80/100 for Oct.

Due Gov't, $ ... ... 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 61
Paid but $7.00 per month
from Enlistment to April 30/64
Back Pay Due

Book mark:

S. W. Trotter

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 80/100 for Ord

Due Gov't, $ ... ... 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted on or before Apr 19/64
Paid Bal $7 00 per month
from Enlistment to April 30/64
Back Pay Due

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L. W. Tucker

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Beverly

Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 1 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Sergt.
Mustered out in obedience
to Circular No. 44 War Dept.
A. G. O., 1865, and G. O. No. 10 Mil.
Div. of the Gulf - his services
being no longer required.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(349) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Simmie C. Beverly

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Supt for C & G. E.
Joined as Sergt
Disch Govm. Not Paid on this Roll
Discharged; To remain in the
State under G.O. No 10, Mil.
Div. Gulf

Book mark: .....

J. W. Tweten

(861) Copyist.

101

Bibdulin. Henry

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 an Duly Henry B	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

102

Bisand . George

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6258413	26	
2	6258496	27	
3	6258580	28	
4	6258658	29	
5	6258737	30	
6	6258812	31	
7	6258888	32	
8	6258964	33	
9	6259037	34	
10	6259107	35	
11	6259183	36	
12	6259261	37	
13	6259353	38	
14	6259440	39	
15	9061064	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1466245 P.O. Rld

G. A. Wyhe
X

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Disand.

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Harrisburg Pa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in

by Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.

July 9th 1863.

(383g) Copyist.

13 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bisand

Pri., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Philada Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bisand

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) ..... Beck
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bizand

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

Mack

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bisand

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beck

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Brand

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(868) Beck

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bisand

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Beck

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Brainard

Asst., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) L B Sayer
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Basaid

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free or before 19 April 1861
Left one Cap Letter & No

Book mark:

(358) L. B. Sayer Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Rus Band

Asst. Surg., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Underwear

Due Gov't, $ ... ... 100 for

Remarks: Joined Regt Sept 7th from leave from endorsement dated Aug 31-63 Back to Reg Asst Surg

Book mark:

(258) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bioard

Asst, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: ~~Jan~~ Paid Bal $ 7.00 per month from enlistment to Aug 31-63- Bal pay due Free on or before Apl 19-1864

Book mark:

C. B. Sayer

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Brand

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ins. Advance

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Ins was Before ofc 19-1864 Paid Bnt $72 per month from Enlistment to ofc 30-64 Back pay due

Book mark:

(858) C. B. Sayer Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bisand

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 20/100 for Ord

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Rec'd over before Apr 19/
Paid but $7.00 per Month 6/
from Enlistment to Aug 31st 63
Back Pay due

Book mark: .....

J. W. Winter

(258) Copyist

E | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Birand

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0. 20/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61
Paid last pay for 2 months
from Enlistment to Apr 30
64
Back Pay due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L. D. Tinker

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bisand

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private

Book mark :

(361)

S. W. Tucker
Copyist.

Bishop. George

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257127	26	
2	6257303	27	
3	6257384	28	
4	6257458	29	
5	6257543	30	
6	6257626	31	
7	6257709	32	
8	6257709	33	
9	6257870	34	
10	6257948	35	
11	6258019	36	
12	6258111	37	
13	6258205	38	
14	6258296	39	
15	9060949	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2611960 P.O. Inst
D. 2776112 P.O. Ret

G. A. Wyeth

F | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kent, Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16th, 1863.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R. Springgate

(383y) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) D O York Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Daggett

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Asst, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) S. P. York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Asst, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) S. P. York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Asst., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) S A York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Asst., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Note piece Shelter Tent
Gun worn out & wrench

Book mark:

(858) S O York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Pvt., C. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858)

S W Forrest

Captain

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Paid $7. for month from enlistment to Apr 30/64 back pay due

Book mark: .....

(858)

S W Forest
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlistment to April 30/64. back pay due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest

Copyist

(858)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Pvt, Co E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for .....

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlistment to 31st 30/64. back pay due

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest

(358) Copyist

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlistment to Apr. 30" 64 back pay due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. L. Hanscom

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Bishop

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 28/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment. Stoppage for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost $ 6.50

Book mark: .....

(361) Joseph Stewart *Copyist.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15	9061272	40	
16	1061165	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10451

Ref 3 of 3

S 158973 Reg'd

D. E 2 & 197 2 to 1

S-959843 Reissue

R. & P. 504283

D 158165 L. D.

S-2090094 P.C. Ref (P. D. & Liq

G. A. Wright
x his mark

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

×Richard Black.

....., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

×Name written with lead pencil.

Daggett

(3834) Copyist.

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

1 Sergt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Philada Penna.

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where Philada Penna.

By whom Col Wayne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(3834) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

1st Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad^{a}, Pa, July 20, 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 14, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 186 3.

Where Philad^{a} Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W T Rice

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Blair

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

1st Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Oblong

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

pt Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W O Bly

(858) Copyist

(B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W F Black

(868) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

1st Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randall

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

1st Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Randall

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

1st Sergt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before Feby 11th Apr. 19. 1861 X

X As it appears on Roll,

Book mark: .....

Keefer

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

1st Sergt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19th 1861. Paid last $2 per month from date of enlistment to Dec 31 - 1868 Back pay as 1st Sergt due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Black

1st Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but $7 per mo. from date of Enlistment to Dec. 31st 1863. Back pay due as 1st Sergeant. Stop for Haversack. Rec'd on or before April 19th 1861

Book mark:

Randall

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

1st Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free, on or before April 19th 1864. Paid but $7. per Mo. from date of Enlistment to Dec. 31st 1863. Back pay as 1st Sergt due. Stop for Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. Randall

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

1st Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but $7 per month from date of enlistment to Dec. 31, 1863. Back pay as 1st Sergt. Due. Stop for Haversack. Enl April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Sandy
Copyist

(858)

B	3	U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

1st Sergt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid Lut $7 per month from date of enlistment & Dec. 31. 1863. Back pay as 1st Sergt. due. Stop for Haversack.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leary

(858) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Black

1st Sergt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: 1st Sergt. Mon'r
Enlisted Sept. Stop for
Cash & Gas Equipage 40 ✓
and for Clothing 34.00

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

105

Black Samuel

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 2 3 3 5	26	
2	6 2 5 2 4 1 5	27	
3	6 2 5 2 4 9 9	28	
4	6 2 5 2 5 7 6	29	
5	6 2 5 2 6 5 0	30	
6	6 2 5 2 7 2 3	31	
7	6 2 5 2 7 9 1	32	
8	6 2 5 2 8 7 2	33	
9	6 2 5 2 9 4 6	34	
10	6 2 5 3 0 2 1	35	
11	6 2 5 3 0 9 8	36	
12	6 2 5 3 1 7 6	37	
13	6 2 5 3 2 6 8	38	
14	6 2 5 3 3 6 3	39	
15	6 2 5 3 3 2 5	40	
16	9060538	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vg - P486

See also

D.26023 4 Docket
C.S. 2-1965

E. A. Wyhe

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Delaware Co Del.

Occupation Lumber

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1863

Where Phila Pa

By whom Lt Col Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Horrison

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Asst., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa., Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*~~Or~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) D. A. Boyd Copyist

S | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 23 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Saml. Black

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov.r and Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jas Boyd *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. 2nd, Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863*

Where Phila. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Corpl., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stole one Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jas Boyd

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 painted Haversack,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C M Rowe Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861. Stop 1 Painted Haversack 33 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black,

Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila., Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to Dec 31, 1863. Backpay due. Stop for Maj. Dewey over payment Aug 31, 1864, 47 52/100 dollars. Free m or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26", 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Maj's Survey and payment Aug 31st '64 52 100 dollars. Stop one pointed Hammock. Paid Seven dollars per month and pay due from June 26/63, to Dec 31/63, Inclusive before Apr 19, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J M Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Dist., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26", 1863.*

Where Phila., Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stat. for Maj. Dewey ores Payment Aug 31' 1863, 47 52/100 dollars, Stat. on Enlisted Hammonds case Canteen, Paid seven dollars per month and back pay due from June 26' 1863 to Dec 31' 1863, Free as before Apr 19' 1861,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Rowe

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for Maj' Drewry over payment May 31st 47 52/100 dollars. Stops one wiper, one haversack and one Canteen. Free on or before April 19, 1861.

* ~~65~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Stonis *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Maj' Dewey overpayment Aug 31. 1864 - 4 7/20 Dolls. Stoppage wipers one pair tent Haversack one canteen one half D. tent. Drew on or before April 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 63/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 4 90/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Morris Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Discharged for phys. Disab. by order Maj Genl. Foster, Jacksonville Fla, Sept 9. 65. Final Statements given.

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 11. 1865 E.B.V. 9. P. 486. R.V. 22. P. 223. 71.

J. L. Norris

(361) *Copyist.*

Black, Samuel

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B. 15. R. of Dis, 2

1165

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Saimuel Black

a Private Co. A.

Third Reg't of U.S.C.T.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C. The discharge and certificates are to be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 4. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE SEPT 30 1865

Hd Qrs Department of Florida

Tallahassee Fla August 30th 66

Respectfully returned Approved

The man will be discharged

E B

225

W. H. Forster

Maj Gen

Comdg

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington Novbr 27. 1871

The Muster out Roll of Co. A 3d U. S. Colored Troops reports date of discharge of Private Samuel Black - Septbr 9th 1865 - Certificate of Disability for Discharge - September 11th 1865

The latter date [September eleventh 1865] is held to be correct and the Comp'd Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly

Thos M Vincent

E. B. 9 / 486. Assistant Adjutant General

Enclosed

Letter of Aug 1871 to Adjutant

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Samuel Black, of Captain George A. Hart's Company, ("A") of the Third Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Lieut. Col. Wagner of the 8 1/4 Regiment of Pa. Vols. at Philadelphia, Pa. on the 26th day of June, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Delaware, Co., in the State of Delaware, is 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, brown complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days.*

STATION: Jacksonville, Fla.
DATE: August 10th 1865

Wm. H. Bispham,
2d Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Black of Captain Hart's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Inguinal Hernia contracted while in the line of his duty. The degree of disability is one Fourth (1/4) ~~This man is entirely incapacitated for all soldiering duties.~~

Alanzo M. Barnes
Surgeon. 3d U.S.C.T.
Post Surgeon
Jacksonville Fla.

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of September, 1865, at Jacksonville Fla.

F. H. Bardwell
Colonel 3d U.S.C. Troops
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1096

Blackstone, Samuel

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 7 7 4 8	26	
2	6 2 6 1 6 8 9	27	
3	6 2 6 1 7 8 0	28	
4	9 0 6 1 3 8 8	29	
5	4 3 1 5 0 3 0 6	30	
6	4 3 1 5 2 9 3 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Blackstone

....., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Virginia

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 12, 1864.

Where Camden N.J. 36th Dist Pa.

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Discharged

(3830) Copyri

3 Art

B. | 3 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Blackston

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Colored Substitutes for men drafted for rendezvous. Roll dated

Camden. N.J., Dec 17, 1864.

Where born (Colored) Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation waiter.

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 12, 1864.

Where Camden. N.J.

Enrollment district 35

Period 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $24.50

Date of commencement of service Dec 12, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Isaiah Davidson of Maurice River Tp Cumberland Co 1st Cong Dist N.J.

Book mark:

R W Fish

Copyist.

(356m)

B | 3 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Blackstone

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes for drafted Men from Camp Cadwalader from Phila. Pa. Roll dated Camp Perrine Trenton, N.J. Dec. 7, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation Waiter

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Complexion Cold ; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Camden N.J. Williamstown Dist

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 26 70/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 1 Reg. Dist. substitute for Isaiah Ericksons

Book mark: .....

A.J. Bidwell

(356m) Copyist.

B | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Blackstone

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Chelten Hills Pa.

Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 186 5.

Where born Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Mariner

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camden N J.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Isaac Erickson 1 Enl Dist—

Book mark:

David

(339) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Blackston.

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed in Qrs. Mrs. Dept. Tallahassee, Fla. S.O. No. 16. June 28/65. Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

Pal

(358) Copyist

B.	3	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Blackstone,

Prvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14. 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Prvt from enrollment.

Book mark: P.M.G. 1697. Mar. 14/66.

Paul

(861) Copyist.

Blackston Samuel

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't M. S. S. S.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. file 3/19/02 WRS


Эпюра
7

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Blackston Coes, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ Nine YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ nine years.

GIVEN at Canaan N.H.
the 12th day of December 1864

WITNESS:
L.K. Batcheldar

Samuel B. Blackston Coes
his mark

No. 3371 8/64

Samuel Blackston Coes
Enlisted at Canaan N.H.

As Substitute for

Enoch Osgood

On the 12th day of December, 1864,

By

Maj. Hoyt
U.S.A. Draft
Mid. Rendezvous

Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of N.H.

(Clean)

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Camden

I, Samuel Blackston Coey, born in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaiah Errickson, Esq., of Maurice River Tp. Cumberland Co. NJ

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaiah Errickson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camden N.J.
this 12 of December, 1864,
BEFORE Alex Mauk Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist NJ

Samuel H Blackston
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of I. Errickson, drafted in Maurice River Tp. Cumberland Co. NJ Nov. 16th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, Mulatto complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Alex Mauk Capt.
& *Provost Marshal.*

P L Egan
Commissioner of Board.

Jno L Stevenson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* New Jersey

Enlisted to Maurice River Cumberland Co. NJ
Alex Mauk Capt. & Pro. Mar.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Blackston, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ 2nd YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ 2nd years.

GIVEN at Camden N.J.
the 12th day of December 1864

WITNESS:
S. K. Batchelder

Samuel Blackston
his
Brown

No. ____

Samuel Blackston Co. I
Enlisted at Camden N.J.

As Substitute for

Patrick Osborne

On the 12th day of Decem., 1864,

By

Lieut. Hunt
Lieut. Hunt
Lieut. Hunt

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of N.J.

Aug. 1865. This paper was forwarded and
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & F. O.

Capt. Chas. Mauk
Provost Marshal 1st Cong. Dist. N.J.

Credited to Maurice River Co. Cumberland Co.

(No. 28.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Camden

I, Samuel Blackston Col, born in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaiah Errickson, Esq., of Maurice River Tp Cumberland Co. N.J.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaiah Errickson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camden N.J.
this 12th of December, 1864.
BEFORE Chas Mauk Capt
Pr. Mar. 1st Dist N.J.

Samuel H Blackston
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of I. Errickson, drafted in Maurice River Tp. Cumberland Co. N.J. 1st Dist. 16th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Chas Mauk Capt.
Provost Marshal.

P Elmer
Commissioner of Board.

B. L. Stevenson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* New Jersey

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel H Blackston (Col), desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ 3rd YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ 3rd years.

GIVEN at Camden N.J.
the 12th day of December 1864

WITNESS:
J. K. Batchelder

his
Samuel H Blackston
mark

No. 18

Samuel H Blackston Corp
Enlisted at Camden N.J.

As Substitute for

Edwin Cornelius

On the 12th *day of* December, 1864,

By

Office Mayor
City Engr
Supt Streets

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of N.J.

(1 Year)

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Camden

I, Samuel Blackston (Col'd), born in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaiah Erickson Esq., of Maurice River Tp. Cumberland Co. N.J. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaiah Erickson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camden N.J. this 12th of December, 1864, BEFORE Chas Wm Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. N.J.

Samuel his X Blackston mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of I. Erickson, drafted in Maurice River Tp. Cumberland Co. N.J. Nov. 16th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Chas Wm Capt & Provost Marshal.

P. S. Egan Commissioner of Board.

Enoch Stevenson Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* New Jersey

Enlisted Maurice River Tp. Cumberland Co. Nov. 16th Capt. Chas Wm Prov. Mar.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Blackston, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Camden N. J.
the 12" day of December 1864

WITNESS:
S. K. Bakeleder

Samuel his + Blackston
mark

No. _____
Samuel Blackston
Enlisted at Camden N.J.

As Substitute for
Isaac Cushman

On the 12" day of December, 1864,

Ag. 1865, this paper was formerly filed in the Prov. Mar. Div. R. & P. C.

Asst. Surg.
Pro. Surg.
U.S. Army
Examiner

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of N.J.

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Camden

Camden Co.

I, Samuel Blackston (Col'd), born in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaiah Errickson, Esq., of Maurice River Tp. Cumberland Co. N.J.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaiah Errickson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camden N.J. this 12th of December, 1864, BEFORE Alex Welsh — Capt. & Pro Mar 1st Dist N.J.

Samuel his ✕ mark Blackston

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of I. Errickson, drafted in Maurice River Tp. Cumberland Co. N.J. Nov. 16th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Alex Welsh Capt.
Provost Marshal.

P Elmer
Commissioner of Board.

Jno L Stevenson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* New Jersey

Enlisted to Maurice River Tp. Cumberland Co. N.J.
Capt. Welsh Prov. Mar.

No 5

Same Resolution
Sold as

Dec 12: Cy

G 53½

Attested

Secy of St

Secy

G

( ) Sold by Curts, Printer, 413 Federal St., Camden.

State of New-Jersey. Camden County, ss.

Personally appeared before me, ELEAZAR J. TORAM, a Justice of the peace in and for said County of Camden, Samuel Blackston *who being duly sworn according to law, did depose and say that he was born in* Virginia *resides now in* Philadelphia Pa *that he is* 21 *years of age—by occupation a* Baker *—complexion* Colored *—eyes* dark *—hair* dark *height* 5 *feet* 4 *inches—that he has not been enrolled, and is not now liable to draft—that he has never been discharged from the service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or convicted of any felony—has never been engaged in, nor deserted from the Rebel service—and knows of no impediment to his serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for* one *years—and does offer himself as a substitute for* Isaac Erickson *of* Maurice River Township *and County of* Cumberland *State of New Jersey, now drafted in the First Congressional District of New Jersey.*

Dated December 12 *1864.*

Sworn and subscribed before me, this Twelfth *day of* December *A. D. 1864.*

E. J. Toram *Justice.*

Samuel X Blackston

Mark

1st

Blake. Charles M

Co C E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 4 9 1 7	26	
2	6 2 5 7 1 0 3	27	
3	6 2 5 4 8 0 0	28	
4	6 2 5 4 8 8 4	29	
5	6 2 5 4 9 6 0	30	
6	6 2 5 5 0 3 6	31	
7	6 2 5 5 1 1 6	32	
8	6 2 5 5 1 8 4	33	
9	6 2 5 5 3 2 1	34	
10	6 2 5 5 9 1 4	35	
11	9 4 2 8 4 5 6	36	
12	B-7-C.T.63	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B 88 C 29-C.T. 71
B-7-C.T. 63.

See also

S-6340 [illegible]
S 74 S 22 [illegible] S Cmn
4-0 3 4 8 4 1 6

L. A. Wright
Xm

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Blake

Capt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank, Capt.

Date of appointment July 20 1863.

Remarks: Hon. Discharged Sl. No. 266 War Dept. ~~July 22~~ 1864 Aug. 11.

+ As it appears, Sabine

(384) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M Blake

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila Pa. July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... July 26 ... 1863.*

Where ... Phila Pa ...

Period ... 3 ... years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: B-7-C.T.63.

C F McLaughlin

(356c) Copyrighted

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

† Charles M. Blake

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ohila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.

Where Ohila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

† Entire entry canceled by line. Discharged Aug 5 1865

Book mark:

S A York

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M Blake

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C M McLaughlin

Copyist.

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M Blake

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) C. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. Blake

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. McLaughlin

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M Blake

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C D McLaughlin

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Brazee

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Placed under arrest Mar. 30 by order of Lt. Col. N. B. Doubleday - not yet returned to duty.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Blake,

Capt. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20th., 1863*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick since June 11th. 1864, by special order No. 235, Head Qrs. Dep't South.

* ~~Of~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sharon

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Blake

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20th, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged for disability, per S.O. No. 266, Adjt Genls. Office, dated Aug. 11th. 1864.

~~**~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Blake

Capt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Physical Disability Aug 11/64

Book mark: B. 88 Vol 9 C.T. 71

G. E. Dayton

(361) *Copyist.*

B | 3" | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Blake

Capt. Co C, 3" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 7. C. T. 1863.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 16, 1892

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of Captain, Co C, 3" Reg't U.S.C. Troops to take effect from July 20", 1863 ~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy

R. Bammack

442) Copyist.

Blake. Chas. W.

Co. A, 3 Reg't 14th Ct.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates ✓	Orders 3-4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Blake Charles M.,
Capt., Co....., 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: B, 48 C. T. R. B., 1864.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Vide E. B. Vol. 1, pp. 299

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

Hd. QRS, Dist. Fla. D. S.
Mar. 31st 1864.

Respectfully forwarded with the recommend-
=ation that Capt. Cha's M. Blake,
3rd U. S. C. T. be ordered before
the Board for examination.

Jno. P. Hawkins
Brig. Genl.

S. & M. B. p. 23

File for future
reference

RECEIVED HD. QRS
APR 5
1864
DEPT. SOUTH

LB 25. E. DS 1864

H. Q. Dist of Fla
A. A. Insp. Gen's office
Jacksonville Mar. 30 '64

Eddy. Edward.
Maj 47 N. Y. Vols A. A Ins. Gen.

Reports having made an Inspection of the drill of the 3 S. C. Vols found Capt. Chas M. Blake was totally incompe-
-tent & recommends he be brought before an Examining board.

+ 3 Regt

Head Qrs. District of Fla
Actg Asst. Insp. Gen. Office
Jacksonville Fla. Mar 31st 1864

Lieut R. M. Hall
A. A. A. Genl
Dist of Fla.

Sir.

I have the honor to state, that I yesterday made an Inspection of the drill of the 3d Regt U. S. C. Troops. and found that Captain Chas. M. Blake of that Regiment was totally incompetent. and inefficient. and I would respectfully beg leave to recommend, that he be sent before a board of Examination.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Edward Cadle Jr
Major 4th N.Y.V
a. a. d. j.

J. B. No. 220 10. 10. J. 1864

Convalescent Hospital
St. Augustine. Fla. June 4 1864

Blake. Charles H.
Capt. 3. Regt. U.S.C.T

Respectfully asks for
30 days' leave of absence
On Surgeon's Certificate

Asst. Surgeon's Office
June 6-1864
Respectfully forwarded
approved

Ebr. Swift
Surg. U.S.A.
Asst. Surgeon D. S.

See Par XI S.O. 235.
June 8th 1864 Series 1864

Grant 30 days on
Surgeons Certificate
of Disability.

RECEIVED HD. QRS.
DEPT. SOUTH
JUN 7
1864

Convalescent Hospital,
St. Augustine, Fla. June 4, 1864.

Sir,

Having been sick most of the last three months, and seeing no prospect of recovery without a change of climate, I have the honor to ask for a furlough to recover my health, by a visit to the North, and referring to the Surgeon's certificate herewith enclosed, I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obdt. Servant,
Charles M. Blake
Captain, 3d Regt. U.S.C.T.

To
W. L. M. Burger,
A. A. Genl.,
Dept. of the South,
Hilton Head,
S. C.

Special Orders No 235
Hd Qrs Dept South
June 8th 1864

Dec 1641

Blake, Chas. Mr.

Capt 2 NC Cav

Order - Granting leave
of absence.

Fr Beauregard

Headquarters, Department of the South

HILTON HEAD, S. C., June 8th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 235

XI. Leave of Absence is hereby granted, for thirty (30) days, on Surgeons Certificate of Disability, to

Captain Charles M. Blake 3d Regt U. S. C. T.

By Command of Major-General J. G. FOSTER,

W. H. Burger
Assistant Adjutant General.

Surg. in Charge.
Convalescent Hospital
St. Augustine. Fla.

Capt C. M. Blake 3d U. S. C. T. having applied to me for a certificate on which to ground an application for a leave of absence. I certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering with Chronic Hepititis and Intermittent fever, of several months duration. He is emaciated and feeble and in this climate his recovery is uncertain and remote. I further declare it to be my opinion that a change of climate is necessary to prevent permanent disability or death, and that he will not be fit for duty in a less period than thirty days.

James F Reeds
Asst Surgeon U S A

Holden, Penobscot Co. Maine,
July 18, 1864.

Sir,

By mail of yesterday I am in receipt of a letter from Asst. Adjt. Genl. 1st Lieut. Thomas J. Robinson, Dept. of the South, dated May 26th, 1864, and informing me that my resignation has been favorably considered, &c. Other private letters inform me that Lt. Col. Doubleday of my Regiment, desires to prosecute certain charges which he made against me, April 5th, 1864.

I have therefore the honor to withdraw my resignation tendered Dec. 24th, 1863; and also that tendered April 5th, 1864; and I would respectfully

request that a trial be ordered me on the charges preferred by Lt. Col. Sandoledon, or soon as my health will permit my return to the Department of the South. I have the honor to be.
very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servant
Charles M. Blake
Capt. Co. "G", 3d U. S. C. T.

To W. Le. M. Burges,
A. A. General,
Dept. of the South.

B. 36. C.T.L.A. B. 1864

Bangor. Me.
July 26th/64

Charles M. Blake
Capt. 3d. Ala. Cav.

Surgeon's certificate
~~Disability~~

Recd. Ala. Aug 3rd/64

BANGOR, July 30th 1864

Capt. Charles M. Blake 3d Regiment
U.S.C.T.

having applied for a certificate to account for absence, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined said officer and find him suffering from

Chronic Hepatitis and debility

in consequence of which he is, in my opinion, unable to travel

I further give it as my opinion that he will not be able to rejoin his post or station in a less period than twenty (20) days.

Saml B. Morrison Surg.
2nd Regt Maine Vols

PENOBSCOT, ss. July 30th 1864. Personally appeared Dr. Saml B. Morrison a physician of good standing, and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statement by him signed.

Before me,

Geo R. Smith
Justice of the Peace.

(IN TRIPLICATE.)

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 265.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 11th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

19. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, 1863, from this Office, Captain *Charles M. Blake*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj. Breck.

Blake, Chas. M.
Capt. 3" U.S.C.T.

(Byrd Holt)

E

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 263.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 11th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

19. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, 1863, from this Office, Captain *Charles M. Blake*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Maj. Foster

Chas M. Blake
Capt. 3rd U.S.V.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 263.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 11th, 1834.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * * *

19. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, 1863, from this Office, Captain *Charles M. Blake*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Smith

Brad Graves 3d Wis. S. B. T.
Jacksonville Flo. Sept 18th 1864

Bardwell J. M.
Maj. 3d Wis. S. T. Cavalry
L. R. B. 1864 B. 1944

Respectfully reports in the case of Capt. S. W. Blake, 3d Wis. S. T. who was reported absent without Authority since June 8th 1864.

U. S. Dept. Fla. & S.

Jacksonville, Sept. 18th. 1864

Respectfully Forwarded

and attention invited to the fact that this officer has been honorably discharged the service.

John P. Hatch
Brig. Gen.
Comd'g

Recd. Hdqrs Dept. Fla. 18th 1864.

Head Quarters 3d Div. D. C. S.
Jacksonville Flo. Sept. 18th 1864.

Capt. T. D. Hodges
A. A. A. Gen.
Div.

I have the honor to state in reference to the case of Capt. O. M. Blake, reported absent without authority since June 4th 1864. That Capt Blake was sent to St Augustine, on account of ill health about the 1st of June. That while there he received leave of Absence for (30) days. S. O. No 235. (Extract xx.) Head Quarters Dept. South. June 4th 1864. Capt Blake left Hilton Head on or about the 1st of July. I have no means at hand, of knowing the exact day. A Surgeons certificate of inability to travel, and showing reason for absence for 30, thirty days longer, properly endorsed and dated "Bangor Me. July 30th 1864. was received at these Head Quarters subsequent to the date of the August inspection — (about the 20th Aug.) Capt. Blake was honorably discharged for disability Aug. 11th 1864. S. O. No. 266. A. G. O. Washington D. C.

There appears to be no evidence that Capt. Blake was in fact absent without Authority at any times, or that he neglected to report himself at proper times. Although the delay in receiving his report

of Regimental Head Quarters accasioned the Inspection Report of
"Absence without authority".

I am

Sir Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

F. W. Bardwell

Maj. 3rd Wis. Vol. Inf. Comdg

Charles. M. Blake ✓
Capt Co "C" 3rd WC J

Dir of D Commends reports
in his case

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbood

Nov 23rd, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles M Blake Captain, Co. "C",
Third Reg't U S C Troops.
Cause of Arrest & whether tried?
Present "Placed in arrest March 30th 64 by order of Lieut Col Doubleday" — M R for March & April 1864

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. F. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles M. Blake, Co. C.,
3d Reg't U.S.C.T.

Mor. reports of Co. "face" show one Captain in arrest present from March 31st 64. to May 20th 64. Remarks are incomplete and furnish no information.

Records of regt. & G.O. Dist. of Florida furnish no evidence of trial

Nov. 29th 75. PB

108

Blake. Joshua

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 9 6 5 9	26	
2	6 2 5 9 6 4 1	27	
3	6 2 5 6 7 2 3	28	
4	6 2 6 9 8 0 1	29	
5	1 6 9 8 7 9	30	
6	6 2 5 9 9 6 1	31	
1	6 2 6 0 0 4 2	32	
1	6 2 6 0 2 2	33	
2	6 2 6 0 2 0 0	34	
10	6 2 6 0 2 7 8	35	
11	6 2 6 0 6 5 4	36	
12	6 2 6 0 4 6 6	37	
13	6 2 6 0 6 2 4	38	
14	6 2 6 0 6 1 6	39	
15	9 4 0 1 6 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-577950. 2 and.
D1133987-Poman

L. A. Wyckoff

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Thornbury Penna.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14/1863, ~~186~~ .

Where Philadelphia Penna.

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383g) Daggett Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia. Pa, July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863

Where Philadelphia. Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Blose

Copyist.

(356)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1/63 to Aug 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Pvt

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 ?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. A. Bloss

(868) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Lee

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsdell

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858) Copyist

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Treasonable before
~~Enlisted~~ Apr 19, 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

X As it appears on Roll.

Book mark: .....

(858) Keefer

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Pri, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19-1861 Paid bounty $7 per month from date of enlistment to Apr 30-1864 Back pay due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1864 Paid but $7 per Mo. from date of Enlistment to Apr. 30" 1864. Back pay due

Book mark:

Randall

(868) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free, on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but $7. per mo. from date of Enlistment, to Apr. 30th 1864. Back pay due.

Book mark:

Randall

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid but $7 per month from date of enlistment to April 30, 1864. Back pay due. Free April 19, 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sandoz.

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew. Paid Int $7 per mo from date of Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864. Back pay due.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Leary

(858) Copyist

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Blake

Pte., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance $6. # 1 Private from enlistment.

Cents torn from roll.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Joshua Blake

Copyist.

Blaker. John D 179

Co K, E, C 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieut	2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 0 2	26	
2	6 2 6 5 1 0 8	27	
3	6 2 6 5 1 9 5	28	
4	6 2 6 5 2 7 5	29	
5	6 2 5 7 3 6 3	30	
6	6 2 5 4 9 6 2	31	
7	6 2 5 5 0 3 8	32	
8	6 2 5 5 1 1 2	33	
9	6 2 5 5 2 5 7	34	
10	6 2 6 4 1 5 7	35	
11	6 2 5 5 9 1 8	36	
12	9 4 2 8 4 9 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. S. to G. C. Dir. 2/16/18 - T. H. L.

E. A. Wright

P | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Blake

2d Lt, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment May 22 1863.

Remarks: Honorably discharged May 28, 1865, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability. Vet+ War Dept.

+ As it appears.

(384) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Blaker,

2d Lt., Co. K., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.

(856)

Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Baker,

2d Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Blastie

(358) Copyist.

13. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Blakes,

2d Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Plastier

(358) Copyist.

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Blaker

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "K" to Co. "E" Dec. 1st 1863, per Special order No. 39, from Reg. H'd Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Blake

2nd Lieut. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co "K" per S.O. Dec 1st 1863. Transferred to Co "G" per S.O. Dec 8/63

Book mark:

(358) S. P. York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D Blaker

2d Lieut., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E to Co B, 3d U.S.C.T. Special order No 40, Hd. Qrs. 3d USCT. Dec. 8. 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C.S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D Blaker

2d Lieut., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Laughlin

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John D Blakely

2d Lieut, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ~~If~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

O L McLaughlin

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Blake,
2d Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22d, 1863

Where Washington, D.C.,

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged the service by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability, approved by Maj. Gen. Foster June 6th. 1864, Head Quarters

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

over

Sharrin

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19

6255251

1891

Supt South Hilton
Head, S. C.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Blaker

2 Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "K" to Co. E. per S.O. No. 39 Reg. Hd. Qrs. Dec 1st 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(361) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John D. T Blaker

2 Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla; 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from Co E. Dec 8/63.
Discharged May 18/65 on tender of resignation
S.O. No 238 W.D.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(361) *Copyist.*

Blaker, John D.

2 Lt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't M.S.C.S.

43 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office Army Medical Examining Board,
Jacksonville Florida
May 6th 1864.

At a regular Meeting of the undersigned members of the Army Med. Ex. Board, held at Jacksonville Florida, this day, the case of 2nd Lieut. John D. Blaker, Co. "C." 3rd Regt. U. S. C. T. was submitted; - The Surgeon in charge certifies that he has been under treatment for Neuralgia for more than two Months, that all the usual remedies have been used without beneficial result.

The Lieut. Col. and other Officers of his Regiment certify that he has been entirely unfit for duty for the past three Months - has been subject to such severe attacks of Vertigo when on duty as to be entirely insensible for some time.

From the history of the case and the general appearance of the patient the undersigned are of the opinion that he should be discharged from the service without delay.

J. K. Seal
Surg. 144th N. Y. Vols
Pres'd Army Med. Ex. Board

P. Rector
Asst Surg. 127th N. Y. Vols
Recorder Army Med. Ex. Board.

B.Q.M.G. R.B. 1864.
Jacksonville Fla
~~April~~ May 1. 1864

I.B. 136 B. D.S. 1864
Blaker, John D.
2nd Lieut Co 'C' 3d U.S.C.T.

Accepted
Tenders Resignation on the grounds
of disability physically. SC
(2 Inclosures)

Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S.C.T.
Jacksonville Fla
May 2. 1864
Approved & Respectfully for-
warded.
~~Wm. Royall~~ 1st W. Bardwell Maj. comdg 3d U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs. Artillery Defences
Jacksonville Florida
May 3d 1864
E & M B p. 3 No 4
Approved and respect-
fully forwarded.
H. Doubleday
Lieut Col 3d U.S.C.T.
Comdg

L.R.B. (Hd. Qrs. Dist.) B. 20.
Rec'd Hd. Qrs Dist. D.S. May 3d 1864

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Dist. Fla., D. S.
Jacksonville Fla. May 4th 1864.
Respectfully referred to
the Medical Examining
Board of the District.
By Command of
Brig. Gen. Birney:
Wood
1st Lt. 7th U.S.C.T.
& A.A.A.G.
E & M B p 86 No 424

Hd Qrs Dist. Florida
Jacksonville May 11. 1864
Respectfully Forwarded
Approved
Geo H Gordon
Brig Genl comndg

E & M B p. 94 No 454

RECEIVED HDQRS. MAY 13 1864 DEPT SOUTH

S.O. 223 = Par VIII

Head Quarters Dept. South
Hilton Head S.C. May 15th 1864
Respectfully referred
Surgeon Swift Med-
ical Director D.S.
By order of
Brig. Gen. Jno. P. Hatch
W. H. Jno. Rogers
A.A.G.

Med. Director's Office
May 17th 1864
Respectfully returned
Approved.
W. H. Smith
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Act. Med. Director

C.B. 47. M. D.O. May 17/64.

Jacksonville Fla May 1st 1864

Colonel

Feeling that my health is such as to wholly unfit me to perform the duties of my office, I have the honor to tender my unconditional and immediate resignation, and to enclose Surgeons certificate of disability.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States for Stores on any account whatsoever and that I was last paid by Maj. Lockwood U. S. A. to the 29th day of February 1864

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
John D Blaker
2d Lt 3d Regt U.S.C.T.

Lt Col E. W. Smith
A. A. G.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., May 28. 1864

"Special Orders" No. 223.

Par 7.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt. Gen'l. U. S. A.

Head Qrs 3d U.S.C.T.
Jacksonville Fla May 1st 1864

2d Lieut John D. Blaker 3d Regt U.S.C.T. having applied for a certificate on which to ground his resignation. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is suffering from Neuralgia of the head and it is not probable that he can obtain relief in this climate which acts seriously upon the disease, consequently I deem him permanently unfit for duty in this district

Charles G Polk
Asst Surgeon
3d U.S.C.T.

" 2d " Lieut. John D. Blaker Co. "C" 3d " U.S.C.T. "

By command of
Maj. Genl. J. G. Foster.
(signed) W. E. M. Burger
Capt. & A. A. Genl.

Nov. 27 1865.

1	John D. Blaker 2nd Lieut Co C 3rd U.S.C.T	Asst of Ms Commands opinion in this case

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook

Nov 23d, 187-

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John D. Blaker 2nd Lieut, Co. "C",
Third Reg't U.S.C. Troops
Copy of order accepting resignation
Resignation accepted by S.O. 233 Dept South May 25/64"
Regt Ret for June 1864

H.J.G.

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. G. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

a9

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John D. Blaker 2d Lieut, Co. C,
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Head Quarters Department of the South. Hilton
Head S.C. May 28th 1864. Special Orders No. 223.

XIII. The following named officers having tendered their resignations on account of physical disability the same are hereby accepted to take effect this day. They are accordingly honorably discharged the service of the United States with the condition that they are to receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the United States Government

(Over)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 5 9 6 8	26
2	6 2 5 6 0 5 2	27
3	6 2 5 6 1 3 7	28
4	6 2 5 6 2 1 7	29
5	6 2 5 6 2 9 5	30
6	6 2 5 6 3 7 2	31
7	6 2 5 6 4 4 7	32
8	6 2 5 6 5 2 4	33
9	6 2 5 6 5 9 7	34
10	6 2 5 6 6 7 3	35
11	6 2 5 6 7 5 0	36
12	6 2 5 6 8 2 8	37
13	6 2 5 6 9 2 0	38
14	6 2 5 7 0 7 3	39
15	6 2 5 2 0 0 9	40
16	9 6 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D.96.3614 Pollock
D 220U802 and W.D
D 1224/284 and W.D.

E. A. Wayhe Exrs

G. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blakewell

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Toronto, Canada West

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4th, 186 3.

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(3554) R. Springgutte Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blakewell

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada, Pa, July 26 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(856) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blakewell

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Haversack 1 Canteen $1.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Rawson

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blakewell

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen & Straps.

Book mark:

E. L. Rankin

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blakewell

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack Ens. & painted. 1 Canteen & Straps. 1 Spade. 1 Wiper.

Book mark: .....

Ed. V. Rankin

Copyist

(858)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blakewell

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapsack & Straps 1 C. B. Plate. 1 Screw Driver.

Book mark: .....

E. D. Rawtein

(358) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Blackwell

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Jumper, 1 Wiper

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Bradley Copyist

D	3	U.S.C.T.

Henry Blakewell
Cor
, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....
Stop for 1 Jumper,
1 Wiper, 1 Rammer,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Hawley
(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blakewell

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Slep for 1 Tompion, 1 Wipe, 1 Ramrod, 1 Screw Driver Same as before Joined 9/61

Book mark: .....

J. H. Dudley

(358) Copyist

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Kenny Blakewell

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Def for 1 Bayonet
complete / Enlisted
Aug 19 or before
April 19/61

Book mark: .....

(358) J. H. Chorley
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blakewell

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mus for 1 Bayonet
1 Cart B.B. Slate 1 Canteen
1 Cap Pouch,
Free or Aprvd
April 19/65

Book mark: .....

(358) J. H. Sharkey

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blakewell

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1st & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Rec'd for 1 Bayonet 2 Cart Box 1 Belts, 1 Screw Driver Screw 1 Cantien 2 Cap Pouches 1 Belt 1 Scabbard, Free on or before April 19/61

Book mark:

(358) J. R. Hawley Copyist

(B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Corp Henry D Blackwell

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet 3 cart. Box Belt plates, 1 Smoothing iron, 1 canteen, ½ shelter tent. 2 cups 1 Bugle 1 Cotton, 1 number. From or before Apl. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

Kugler

(858) *Copyist*

D. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blakewell

Sergt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slept. Bayonet,
2 Cart Box Belt, Plate.
* Tumbler screw, 1 Canteen,
1/2 shelter tent. 2 cap boxes
1 Cartridge, 1 Ammunition
Pouch on or before Apl 19.
65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

* Roll Illegible.

Book mark:

Kugler

(858) Copyist

B | 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Blakewell

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 5 5 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stopped for Camp and Equipage $1.04. Private from Enlistment. Mustered out in obedience to Circular No. 44 War Dep't. A. G. O. 1865, G. O. No. 10, Head Qrs. This Division

Book mark: .....

[Over]

O. L. Markle,

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19
6252009
1891

Discd 1865 – his Services
being no longer required.

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Blakwell

first, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 55 05/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment. Mileage for Comp & Garrison Equip. $1.04. Enlisted men discharged to remain in the State according to G.O. No. 10. 1865 Military Div. of the Gulf. Discharge given at mustering (Omr)

Book mark: A.G.O. Vol. 100 - P. 238. 69 - 447320. (Omr)

Knight

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 18 6257073 ☆1891☆

Remarks:
be paid on this roll.

Book Mark: Vol. V, P. 37-68.

Blanchard. Ebenezer

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 7 1 2 8	26	
2	6 2 5 7 2 1 1	27	
3	6 2 5 7 3 0 4	28	
4	6 2 5 7 3 8 5	29	
5	6 2 5 7 4 5 9	30	
6	6 2 5 7 5 4 4	31	
7	6 2 5 7 6 2 7	32	
8	6 2 5 7 7 0 3	33	
9	6 2 5 7 7 8 3	34	
10	6 2 5 7 8 6 3	35	
11	6 2 5 7 9 4 1	36	
12	6 2 5 8 0 1 1	37	
13	6 2 5 8 1 0 4	38	
14	6 2 5 8 1 9 8	39	
15	6 2 5 8 2 8 9	40	
16	90 60 90 50	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 893 331 PD patent,
D. 20 JJ-957. Formerly
D. 2830132 and withdrawn
Headstone - 5-11-27

S. A. Wright
X=

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard,

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Ohio

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16th, 1863

Where Philad.a Penn.a

By whom Brig.d Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(3884) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard

Prist, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) D. P. York Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebinezer Blanchard
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Captain's steward since the 24th day of August 1863 to Aug. 31st 1863

Book mark:

Daggett

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) S. P. York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S. O. York
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) D O York Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard

Asst, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Substitute Sheldon Lieut.

Book mark:

(858)

S. A. York
Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchaid

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Slop for 1 piece Shelter Tent

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard

Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1864. Stop one piece Shelter tent

Book mark:

S W Towers
Copyist

(858)

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard

Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7. per month from enlistment to Apl 30/64. Back pay due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Foster

(358) Copyist

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard
Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7. for month
from enlistment to
April 30/64. back
pay due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Bowers
Copyist

(858)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard
Corpl Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7 for Month from enlistment to April 30/64. back pay due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Forest

(858) Copyist

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard

Corp, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7 per mo. from enlistment to Apr. 30. 64 & back pay due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard

Corp, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid $7 per month from enlistment to April 30" 64 Each from days.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W L Stevens

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Etienne Blanchard

Cap., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Joseph Stewart

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ebenezer Blanchard

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 23/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment promoted to Corporal June 11. 1864.

Book mark: 457. 498

(361) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

113 George W.O.

Blennus. JWO

Co C, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 4 7 4 2	26	
2	0 2 5 5 9 4 4	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

J. W. O. Blemmus

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philad Pa. July 26 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Philad Pa

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

P. L. McLaughlin

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George W. O. Blevas

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Jacksonville Fla 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Wm. Penn Phila Aug 10/63.

Book mark: .....

(361) G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

Block, 117 Samuel

Co a, 3 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Rev Black	28 Samuel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E.B. Vg P486

See also

~~486~~ 114

Blackson. John

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625749	26	
2	6251626	27	
3	6259271	28	
4	6254363	29	
5	6259450	30	
6	90610772	31	
7	43150308	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

SS by phone to Miss Carle Hall
Archives 12.30-43 MJK.

Jas. A. Block son 81 Walcott St
Providence, R.I. 9 Jul 47 afm

L. A. Wright
Xmas

D. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Dixson

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born West Indies

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When —, 186 —.

Where —

By whom —; term One y'r.

Remarks: Mustered in at Camden, N. J. December 12. 1864. - (Substitute)

(383g) Copyist.

B | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Blacksun

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camden N.J., Dec 10, 1864.

Where born West Indies

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Dec 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camden N.J.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camden N.J.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Leonard H. Ashley of Caldwell Twp Atlantic Co N.J.

Book mark:

Jones

(339) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Blockson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored substitutes for drafted men forwarded to Camp Gillian Penn. Phila. Pa. Roll dated Camp Perrine, Trenton N. J. Dec. 17, 1864.

Where born West Indies

Age 23 years; occupation Seaman

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Complexion Colid ; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camden N. J. 43 Ewellmn Dist

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $24 50/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: 1 Corp. Dist. Substitute for Leonard H. Ashley

Book mark: ____

D. J. B. Turnell

(356m) **Copyist.**

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Blacksum

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camden N.J., Dec 10, 1864.

Where born West Indies

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Dec 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camden N.J.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camden N.J.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Leonard H. Ashley of Col. Lowery 9th Atlantic Co N.J.

Book mark:

(389) Jacobus

Copyist

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6251626

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Blockson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored substitutes for drafted men forwarded to Camp Gillian Penn. Phila. Pa. Roll dated Camp Fornins Trenton N.J. Dec. 17, 1864.

Where born West Indies

Age 23 years; occupation Seaman

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Complexion Colrd ; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camden N.J. 4th Ewellon Dist

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 44 50/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 1 Cong. Dist. Substitute for Leonora H. Ashley

Book mark: .....

(356m)

D. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

B | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Blackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Chelten Hills Pa
Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born N. Indies

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 9, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camden N J.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Leonard
H. Ashley. 1 Enlisted,

.....

Book mark: .....

Davis

(339) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Blackson.

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Date on or before April 19 61
Joined the Company as a
Recruit April 6 65 at
Jacksonville Fla

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Sinnetter
Copyist

(358)

Co | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Blackson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: ----

J. W. Tucker

(858) Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Blockson

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private

Book mark: 2501 P.M.G. Apr 9/66, over

S. W. Tucker

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6259450

☆1891☆

V. 225. P. 62 - 76.

Blackam, John

C, Co. F, 3 Reg't U S C I,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. P. Pfeiffer 3/25/02

ORS

John Blockson
Prof. Co F 3rd U.V.C.

Dir of U. Commands
Answers inquiry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

January 8th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Blockson Private, Co. "F",
Third Reg't U.S.C. Troops
Cause of Arrest & record of trial
"Absent in Arrest at Jacksonville Fla since July 25. 1865"
Regt Returns for July - August & September 1865

A.J.G.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cond's

Jan 24., 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John W Blockson, Co. F.,
3 Reg't U.S.C.T.
M.R.B. Date July 23.65, reports him in arrest for
mutiny in Camp. — Oct 26. 65 returned to duty.
No evidency of trial on file with Regtal records
or Dist. of Florida. — Descr. B. furnishes no
information. —

Asst.

B/64

No. 39

John Blackson Coley

Enlisted at Carnan Md.

As Substitute for

Leonard N. Ashley

On the 5th day of Sept, 1864,

By

Alex Wentz

P. D. Gray

J. R. Stevenson

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Md.

Enrolled but not

Drafted

(3 years)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Blackson Coley, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carnan Md.

the 5th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Blackson

John X Blackson
more

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Camden Co.

I, C. Hunt Blackson (Coed), born in ~~the State~~ of West Indies, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Seaman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Leonard D. Ashley, Esq., of Galloway Tp. Atlantic Co. N.J.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Leonard D. Ashley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of December, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camden N.J.
this 9th of December, 1864,
BEFORE Alex Wentz Capt &
Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. N.J.

John C his + Blackson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. D. Ashley Not Drafted Conscientious Scruples, drafted in Galloway Tp. Atlantic Co. N.J., 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Ordinary complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Alex Wentz Capt
& Provost Marshal.

D Gray
Commissioner of Board.

Jno R. Stimson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of New Jersey

To be credited to Galloway Tp. Atlantic Co. 1st Reg. Dist. N.J.
Alex Wentz
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Blackson Colored, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumberland Md. the 5th day of December 1864.

WITNESS:

J. H. Batchelder

John X Blackson
his mark

No. 13.

John Blackson Colored

Enlisted at Cumberland Md.

As Substitute for

Leonard N. Ashby

On the 5th *day of* December, 1864,

By

Alex Mauk

P. J. Gray

J. R. Stevenson

Board of Enrollment,

1st *Dist. of* Md.

Enrolled but not Drafted

(3 years)

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Jersey TOWN OF Camden Co. Camden

I, John Blockson (Colo), born in the ~~State~~ of West Indies, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Sailor, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Leonard H. Ashley, Esq., of Galloway Tp Atlantic Co N.J. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ninth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Leonard H. Ashley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ninth day of December, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Camden N.J.
this 9th of December, 1864,
BEFORE Thos West — Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist N.J.

John his X Blockson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. H. Ashley Not Drafted but liable to be, drafted in Galloway Tp Atlantic Co. N.J., 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Thos West Capt
Provost Marshal.

B L Spicer
Commissioner of Board.

Jno L Stevenson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* New Jersey

Do the Colored to Galloway Tp Atlantic Co. N.J.
Thos West
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist N.J.

115

Boans. William

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 0 7 5 0	26	
2	6 2 6 0 8 1 1	27	
3	6 2 6 0 8 9 4	28	
4	6 2 6 0 9 7 7	29	
5	6 2 6 1 0 5 7	30	
6	6 2 6 1 1 3 8	31	
7	6 2 6 1 2 1 6	32	
8	6 2 6 1 2 9 0	33	
9	6 2 6 1 3 6 4	34	
10	6 2 6 1 4 3 9	35	
11	6 2 6 1 5 1 6	36	
12	6 2 6 1 5 7 6	37	
13	6 2 6 1 6 8 7	38	
14	6 2 6 1 7 2 0	39	
15	90 61 289	40	
16	3120-B-1887	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3120-B-1889

See also

S 1036 J 3 Ro. M 7th

S. 2400 713 P.O. Rotk. (Mrs)

G. A. Wyckoff

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Bowens

....., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born York Co. Penn.

Occupation Fisher

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1863.

Where Philada Penna

By whom Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Doggett

(3834) Copyist.

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William (Boans)

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philadelphia Pa July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Philad.a Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: See 3120-B-89.

C W Smith

Copyist.

(356)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Boans

Pri....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 To Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C G Smith

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Boans

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: To be stopped one (1) Knapsack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C G Smith

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Boans

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Boans

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith
Copyist

(358)

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Bowens

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. P. Rogers Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Boan

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Henderson

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Boans

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: .....

(358) W F Rogers *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Boans

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free. Paid $7.00 for mo. from enlistment to Feby 29, 1864. Back Pay Due.

Book mark: .....

(358) W F Rogan Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Boan 9

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid $7.00 for mo. from enlistment to Feby 29, 1864. Back pay due.

Book mark:

W. T. Rugan

(358) *Copyist*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Boans

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 3/100 for Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark: .....

W F Ragan

(358) *Copyist*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Bowns.

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 03/100 for C & C. L.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Pal

(858) *Copyist*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Brans

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0.20/100 for Ord & Pro. 03

for C & Lt.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr. 19/61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Paul

(358) *Copyist*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Boans.

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5. 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Pvt from enrollment. Muster-out Roll.

Book mark: See 3/20 C.S.T.

Pal
Copyist.

(861)

B. | 3" U.S.C.T.

William Boone

....., Co. A, 3" Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3120-B 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 13, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

(476) *Copyist.*

116

Bohlen. John

Co a, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 2 3 5 3	26	
2	6 2 5 2 4 1 3	27	
3	6 2 5 2 4 9 7	28	
4	6 2 5 2 5 7 4	29	
5	6 2 5 2 6 4 8	30	
6	6 2 5 2 7 2 4	31	
7	6 2 5 2 7 9 5	32	
8	6 2 5 2 8 7 3	33	
9	6 2 5 2 9 4 7	34	
10	6 2 5 3 0 2 1	35	
11	6 2 5 3 0 9 9	36	
12	6 2 5 3 1 7 7	37	
13	6 2 5 3 2 6 9	38	
14	6 2 5 3 3 6 4	39	
15	6 2 5 3 5 0 2	40	
16	6 2 5 1 9 9 2	41	
17	6 0 6 0 5 3 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rap 396712 - (Poinsett)

G. A. Wright

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John T Bohleen

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7¾ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Petersburgh Va

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When January 26, 1863

Where Phila Pa.

By whom Capt Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383y) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bohlen

Pvt, Co A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Phila. Pa., Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c) C. A. Boyd Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bohlen

Asst., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bohlen

Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3rd Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bohlen

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) I. A. Boyd *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bohlen

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bohlen

Pvt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 3rd April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bahlen

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26', 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G M Moore

Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bahlen

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Donovan

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bahlen,

~~Private~~, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila., Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to dec. 31, 1863. Back pay due Stop me canteen. Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bohlen

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26th, 1863.*

Where Phila. Pa, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stat. one Canteen,
Paid Seven dollars per month
and pay due from June 26/63 to
Dec 31/63, Free or before
April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(358c) *Copyist.*

18 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bohlen

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26th, 1863.*

Where Phila Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage canteen,
Paid seven dollars per month
and back pay due from
June 26th 1863, to Dec 31st 1864,
Due on or before Apr. 19, 1865,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bohlen

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Painted Haversack and two Cantteens. Issued on or before April 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

W | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bohlen

Pvt. , Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 3.*

Where Phil. Pa. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage paid to Haversack, three canteens one-half Shelter tent. Full outfit before Sept. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E M Williams
Comp

(358c) Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bohlan

Pvt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Phila, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 55/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 7 15/100 for Cloth. Equipage

Remarks: Detailed in 2. W. Dept by S.O. 149 Hd 2nd Dist East Phila, Aug 12. 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Rohlen

Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 8 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 21/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Private Since Enlistment. Mustered out in obedience to Circular no. 44 War Dept. A. G. O. 65 and G. O. no. 10, Mil. Div. of the Gulf. 1865, his services being no longer required.

Book mark:

(349) O. J. Markle, Copyist.

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bohlen

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 58 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 21/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Private since enlistment. Discharge given — Will not be paid on this Roll. Muster Out Roll on file. Discharged to remain in the State, under G.O. No. 10. Mil. Div. of the Gulf, 1865

Book mark: .....

(361) J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Bohlin John

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Tell him the Genl. says
this is to certify & acknowledge
the Rights of matrimony between
John Rollin formerly
Negro mustered out of
Service to many Watkins

Jones Page

all J

John Rollin
Co. A, 38th USCT

Office Commanding Officer,

Tallahassee, Fla., December 6th 1865

To any Minister of the Gospel or other Person authorized to Solemnize the Rights of Matrimony.

Whereas, Martial Law exists throughout the State of Florida; and, whereas, application has been made to me for a License to solemnize the Rights of Matrimony between John Bohlin formerly 2nd U.S.C.T., ~~a resident of~~ mustered out of service ~~County, State of Florida~~, and Mary Hopkins, a resident of Leon County, State of Florida.

These are therefore to authorize you, or either of you, to Solemnize and Join in Holy Bond of Matrimony, John Bohlin and Mary Hopkins and to make return thereof, certified under your Hand and Seal, to this office: and this shall be your legal License for so doing.

Given under my hand, (I having no Public Seal of Office,) on this 6th day of December, A. D. 1865

By order of Maj. Gen. M. Blunt

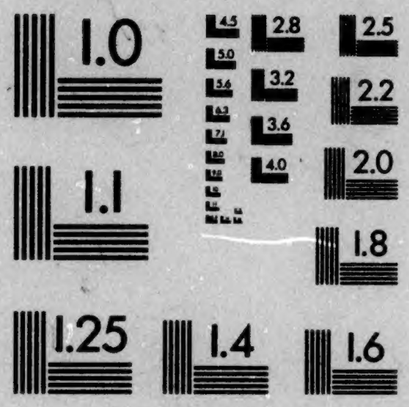
Chas. A. Coolidge

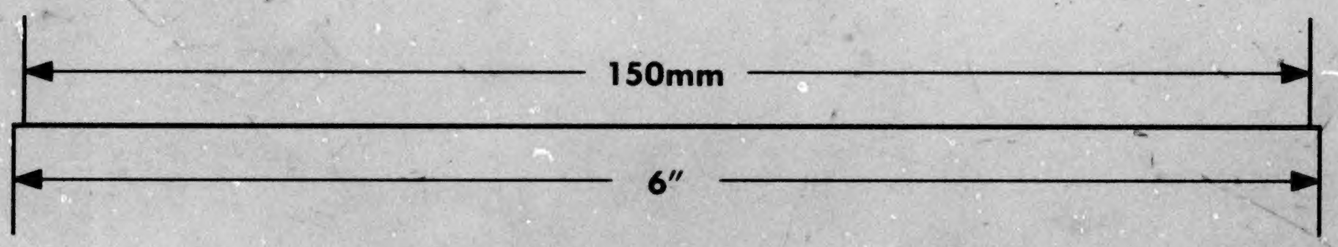
Lt. & A.D.C.

Post Adjt.

MICROFILM
1820
ROLL
17
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND